

UNIVERSITY OF THE PUNJAB

NOTIFICATION

It is hereby notified that the Syndicate at its meeting held on 28-03-2025 has approved the recommendations of the Academic Council made at its meetings dated 27-01-2025 regarding Curriculum/Schemes of Studies/Syllabi/Courses of Reading of following Programs prepared in the light of HEC's Undergraduate Education Policy, 2023 w.e.f. Session, 2025 to be offered at the Department of Allied Health Sciences:-

- i. BS in Medical Laboratory Technology (4-years Program)
- ii. BS in Audiology (4-years Program)
- iii. BS in Optometry & Vision Sciences (4-years Program)
- iv. Doctor of Physiotherapy (5-years Program)

The Syllabi and Scheme of Studies of above Programs are enclosed herewith as Annexure-'A'.

**Admin. Block,
Quaid-i-Azam Campus,
Lahore.**

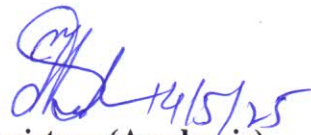
No. D/ 3707 /Acad.

**Sd/-
Registrar**

Dated: 14/5/25 /2025.

Copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action:-

1. Dean, Faculty of Health Sciences
2. Chairman, Department of Allied Health Sciences.
3. Controller of Examinations
4. Director, IT for placement at website
5. Secretary to the Vice-Chancellor
6. Private Secretary to the Registrar
7. Assistant Registrar (Statutes)
8. Admin. Officer (Syllabus)


**Assistant Registrar (Academic)
for Registrar**

Program Curriculum (B.S. Audiology)



**Department of Allied Health Sciences,
University of the Punjab
Lahore**

| | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|-----------|----|--------------|-------------|
| Programme | BS Audiology | | | | |
| Duration | 04 Years | Semesters | 08 | Credit hours | 141(105+36) |
| Department | Department of Allied Health Sciences | | | | |
| Faculty | Faculty of Health Sciences | | | | |
| Department Introduction | | | | | |
| <p>The Department of Allied Health Sciences was established in 2017 under the umbrella of the Faculty of Health Sciences at the University of the Punjab. The department is dedicated to advancing healthcare through education, research, and the preparation of skilled professionals in various allied health disciplines and aims to provide a comprehensive educational experience that combines classroom learning, laboratory work, and hands-on clinical practice in a variety of settings. Our degree programs are designed to provide students with a strong foundation in healthcare, preparing them for impactful careers in the ever-evolving medical field. Students engage in supervised clinical placements, internships, and research opportunities, which prepare them for professional practice upon graduation. Additionally, our programs encourage critical thinking, lifelong learning, and ethical practice, empowering graduates to deliver high-quality care to individuals across the lifespan – from pediatric to geriatric populations.</p> <p>With a focus on academic excellence and patient-centered care, the Department of Allied Health Sciences is committed to producing compassionate and skilled professionals who are prepared to meet the growing demands of hearing healthcare in diverse clinical environments.</p> | | | | | |
| Department Vision | | | | | |
| <p>We envision a future where our graduates are recognized for their innovation, leadership, and ability to provide compassionate, evidence-based care. By fostering interdisciplinary collaboration, advancing research, and staying at the forefront of technological advancements in Allied Health, we strive to make a significant impact on the health and well-being of individuals worldwide.</p> <p>Our department will continue to evolve as a hub for excellence in education and clinical practice, cultivating a community of learners, practitioners, and researchers who are dedicated to enhancing the lives of those with health challenges.</p> | | | | | |
| Department Mission | | | | | |
| <p>Our mission is to develop highly skilled, compassionate, and ethical health-care professionals who are equipped with knowledge and clinical expertise to assess, diagnose, and manage various health related issues. We strive to foster an environment of academic excellence, where students are encouraged to engage in evidence-based practice, critical thinking, and lifelong learning.</p> <p>Through a comprehensive curriculum that combines theoretical instruction with hands-on clinical experience, we aim to prepare our graduates to meet the diverse and evolving needs of individuals with health issues. Our mission is also to promote patient-centered care, emphasizing the importance of effective communication, empathy, and advocacy for individuals with various health challenges. We are committed to creating a learning environment that fosters innovation, integrity, and leadership in the field of health sciences.</p> | | | | | |
| Department Goals | | | | | |
| <p>1. Provide High-Quality Education: Equip students with the knowledge, skills, and practical experience needed to excel in allied health professions.</p> <p>2. Promote Research and Innovation: Advance research that contributes to healthcare improvements and the development of new practices, technologies, and treatment modalities.</p> | | | | | |

3. **Enhance Professional Development:** Support continuous learning and professional growth for students and faculty through certifications, workshops, and seminars.
4. **Improve Patient Care and Outcomes:** Prepare students to collaborate effectively in interdisciplinary teams to enhance healthcare delivery and patient outcomes.
5. **Foster Community Engagement:** Build partnerships with local and global healthcare organizations to provide services, education, and outreach to diverse and underserved communities.

Program Introduction

The **Bachelor of Science in Audiology (B.S. in Audiology)** program at University of the Punjab, Lahore offers a comprehensive education in the diagnosis, treatment, and management of hearing and balance disorders. This four-year program combines academic learning with hands-on clinical experience, preparing students to become skilled audiologists.

Students will study the anatomy and physiology of the auditory and vestibular systems, advanced audiometric testing, hearing aids, and auditory rehabilitation. Emphasis is placed on patient-centered care, professional communication, and interdisciplinary collaboration. Through clinical internships and research opportunities, students gain real-world experience in assessing and treating hearing impairments across diverse populations.

Graduates are equipped to work in hospitals, private clinics, schools, and public health settings, or pursue advanced studies. The program provides a strong foundation for those passionate about improving lives through better hearing and communication.

Program Objectives

Upon completion of the **B.S. in Audiology** program, graduates will be able to:

1. **Demonstrate Proficiency in Audiological Assessment:** Conduct comprehensive audiometric tests, including pure-tone audiometry, speech audiometry, and electrophysiological assessments, to diagnose hearing and balance disorders.
2. **Apply Knowledge of Auditory and Vestibular Systems:** Understand the anatomy, physiology, and pathophysiology of the auditory and vestibular systems to assess and manage related disorders effectively.
3. **Implement Audiological Rehabilitation:** Develop and execute rehabilitation plans, including the fitting and management of hearing aids, cochlear implants, and assistive listening devices, to improve patient outcomes.
4. **Promote Patient-Centered Care:** Communicate effectively with patients, families, and healthcare teams, demonstrating ethical practices and empathy in providing audiology services.
5. **Engage in Evidence-Based Practice:** Use research and data to inform clinical decisions and contribute to the advancement of the audiology field through research and continuous learning.

Market Need / Rationale of the Program

The demand for audiologists is growing both nationally and internationally, driven by factors such as an aging population, increasing awareness of hearing health, and advancements in hearing technology. As hearing loss becomes a more prominent health issue worldwide, there is a pressing need to develop a skilled workforce of audiologists capable of addressing the diverse needs of patients across various age groups. The introduction of the **Bachelor of Science in Audiology (B.S. in Audiology)** program will directly address this need and provide a strong foundation for students pursuing careers in this vital healthcare field.

Admission Eligibility Criteria

- 12 Years of Study completed

- Study Program/Subject F.Sc. Pre Medical or Equivalent
- Percentage $\geq 60\%$
- Entry Test

Categorization of Courses as per HEC Recommendation and Difference

| Semester | Courses | Category (Credit Hours) | | | | | Semester Load |
|-----------------------------|---------|------------------------------|--|--------------------|---|-----------|---------------|
| | | Core Courses (Compulsory) | Basic Courses (General/Fo undation) | Major Electives | Minor Electives (interdisci plinary) | Any Other | |
| 1 | 7 | - | 4(10) | - | 2(6) | - | 16 (13+3) |
| 2 | 8 | 1 | 4(9) | 2(6) | 1(3) | - | 19(17+2) |
| 3 | 7 | - | 3(9) | 2(6) | 1(2) | - | 17(14+3) |
| 4 | 8 | 1 | 2(4) | 5(15) | - | - | 20(18+2) |
| 5 | 7 | - | - | 4(12) | 2(6) | - | 18(14+4) |
| 6 | 7 | 1 | | 5(15) | 1(3) | - | 19(14+5) |
| 7 | 7 | 3 | | 5(14) | - | - | 17(9+8) |
| 8 | 6 | 4 | | 3(9) | 1(2) | - | 15(6+9) |
| PU | 57 | 10 | 32 | 77 | 23 | | 141(105+36) |
| HEC Guidelines | | 6 | 32 | ≥ 72 | ≥ 12 | | |
| Difference (HEC &) PU | | 4 | 0 | 5 | 11 | | |

**Core: Compulsory, Basic: Foundation, Major Electives: Professional Minor Electives: Specialization*

Note: The course/column heads are customizable according to nature and level of the program.

Scheme of Studies

| S. #. | Course Code | Title of the Course | Credit Hours |
|-------|-------------------------------------|---|--------------|
| 1. | GENG-101 | Functional English | 3(3+0) |
| 2. | GISL-101 / GETH-101 | Islamic Studies / Ethics (for Non-Muslims) | 2(2+0) |
| 3. | GICP-101 | Ideology & Constitution of Pakistan | 2(2+0) |
| 4. | AUD-101 | Biochemistry | 3(2+1) |
| 5. | AUD-102 | Anatomy | 3(2+1) |
| 6. | AUD-103 | Physiology | 3(2+1) |
| 7. | HQ-001 | Tarjuma-e-Quran | 0 |
| 8. | GQR-101 | Quantitative Reasoning-I | 3(3+0) |
| 9. | AUD-104 | Introduction to Sustainable Developmental Goals | 3(3+0) |
| 10. | AUD-105 | Behavioral Sciences | 2(2+0) |
| 11. | AUD-106 | Medical Sociology | 2(2+0) |
| 12. | AUD-107 | Pakistan Studies | 2(2+0) |
| 13. | AUD-108 | Audiological Assessment and Disorders | 3(2+1) |
| 14. | AUD-109 | Audiological Theory & Practice | 3(2+1) |
| 15. | HQ-002 | Tarjuma-e-Quran | 1 |
| 16. | GQR-202 | Quantitative Reasoning-II | 3(3+0) |
| 17. | GENG-201 | Expository Writing | 3(3+0) |
| 18. | GICT-201 | Applications of ICT | 3(2+1) |
| 19. | AUD-201 | Medical Ethics | 2(2+0) |
| 20. | AUD-202 | Basic Pathology | 3(2+1) |
| 21. | AUD-203 | Acoustics, Psychoacoustics, Auditory Perception | 3(2+1) |
| 22. | HQ-003 | Tarjuma-e-Quran | 0 |
| 23. | GENT-101 | Entrepreneurship | 2(2+0) |
| 24. | GCCE-101 | Civics and Community Engagement | 2(2+0) |
| 25. | AUD-206 | Development Pediatrics | 3(3+0) |
| 26. | AUD-207 | Amplification Devices | 3(2+1) |
| 27. | AUD-208 | Pharmacology in Audiology | 3(3+0) |
| 28. | AUD-209 | Advance Audiology | 3(2+1) |
| 29. | AUD-210 | Medical Audiology 1 | 3(3+0) |
| 30. | HQ-004 | Tarjuma-e-Quran | 1 |
| 31. | AUD-301 | Biosafety-Patient and Equipment Safety | 3(3+0) |
| 32. | AUD-302 | Balance Assessment - 1 | 3(2+1) |
| 33. | AUD-303 | Medical Audiology II | 3(3+0) |
| 34. | AUD-304 | Neuro anatomy and Embryology | 3(3+0) |
| 35. | AUD-305 | Basic Electronics | 3(2+1) |
| 36. | AUD-306 | Audiology Practice | 3(1+2) |
| 37. | HQ-005 | Tarjuma-e-Quran | 0 |
| 38. | AUD-307 | Audiological Practice | 3(2+1) |
| 39. | AUD-308 | Pediatric Audiology | 3(2+1) |
| 40. | AUD-309 | Geriatric Audiology | 3(2+1) |
| 41. | AUD-310 | Diagnostic Audiology I | 3(2+1) |
| 42. | AUD-311 | Medical Imaging Studies for Audiologists | 3(2+1) |
| 43. | AUD-312 | Balance Assessment - II | 3(2+1) |
| 44. | HQ-006 | Tarjuma e Quran | 1 |
| 45. | AUD-401 | Hearing Aids | 3(2+1) |
| 46. | AUD-402 | Diagnostic Audiology II | 3(2+1) |
| 47. | AUD-403 | Advance Clinical Audiology | 2(0+2) |

| | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------|--|--------------------|
| 48. | AUD-404 | Advance Audiological Rehabilitation | 3(3+0) |
| 49. | AUD-405 | Synopsis Writing | 3(2+1) |
| 50. | AUD-406 | Field Experience/Internship | 3(0+3) |
| 51. | HQ-007 | Tarjuma e Quran | 0 |
| 52. | AUD-407 | Implantable Devices | 3(2+1) |
| 53. | AUD-408 | Seminar: updates and current Development | 3(0+3) |
| 54. | AUD-410 | Introduction to Artificial Intelligence in Audiology | 3(2+1) |
| 55. | AUD-411 | Capstone Project | 3(0+3) |
| 56. | AUD-412 | Research Methodology & Skill Enhancement | 2 (2+0) |
| 57. | HQ-008 | Tarjuma e Quran | 1 |
| Total Credit Hours | | | 141(105+36) |

Scheme of Studies / Semester-wise workload

| # | Code | Course Title | Course Type | Prerequisite | Credit hours | Total |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Semester I | | | | | | |
| 1. | GENG-101 | Functional English | General | | 3(3+0) | |
| 2. | GISL-101 / GETH-101 | Islamic Studies / Ethics (for Non-Muslims) | General | | 2(2+0) | |
| 3. | GICP-101 | Ideology & Constitution of Pakistan | General | | 2(2+0) | |
| 4. | AUD-101 | Biochemistry | General (Nat. Sci.) | | 3(2+1) | |
| 5. | AUD-102 | Anatomy | Interdisciplinary | | 3(2+1) | |
| 6. | AUD-103 | Physiology | Interdisciplinary | | 3(2+1) | |
| 7. | HQ-001 | Tarjuma-e-Quran | Compulsory | | 0 | |
| Total Credit Hours | | | | | | 16(13+3) |
| Semester II | | | | | | |
| 1. | GQR-101 | Quantitative Reasoning-I | General | | 3(3+0) | |
| 2. | AUD-104 | Introduction to Sustainable Developmental Goals | Interdisciplinary | | 3(3+0) | |
| 3. | AUD-105 | Behavioral Sciences | General | | 2(2+0) | Art & Hum |
| 4. | AUD-106 | Medical Sociology | General | | 2(2+0) | Social Sci |
| 5. | AUD-107 | Pakistan Studies | General | | 2(2+0) | General |
| 6. | AUD-108 | Audiological Assessment and Disorders | Major | | 3(2+1) | |
| 7. | AUD-109 | Audiological Theory & Practice | Major | | 3(2+1) | |
| 8. | HQ-002 | Tarjuma-e-Quran | Compulsory | | 1 | |
| Total Credit Hours | | | | | | 19(17+2) |
| Semester III | | | | | | |
| 1. | GQR-202 | Quantitative Reasoning-II | General | | 3(3+0) | |
| 2. | GENG-201 | Expository Writing | General | | 3(3+0) | |
| 3. | GICT-201 | Applications of ICT | General | | 3(2+1) | |
| 4. | AUD-201 | Medical Ethics | Interdisciplinary | | 2(2+0) | |
| 5. | AUD-202 | Basic Pathology | Major | | 3(2+1) | |
| 6. | AUD-203 | Acoustics, Psychoacoustics, Auditory Perception | Major | | 3(2+1) | |
| 7. | HQ-003 | Tarjuma-e-Quran | Compulsory | | 0 | |
| Total Credit Hours | | | | | | 17(14+3) |
| Semester IV | | | | | | |
| 1. | GENT-101 | Entrepreneurship | General | | 2(2+0) | |
| 2 | GCCE-101 | Civics and Community Engagement | General | | 2(2+0) | |
| 3. | AUD-206 | Development Pediatrics | Major | | 3(3+0) | |

| # | Code | Course Title | Course Type | Prerequisite | Credit hours | Total |
|---------------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| 4. | AUD-207 | Amplification Devices | Major | | 3(2+1) | |
| 5. | AUD-208 | Pharmacology in Audiology | Major | | 3(3+0) | |
| 6. | AUD-209 | Advance Audiology | Major | | 3(2+1) | |
| 7. | AUD-210 | Medical Audiology 1 | Major | | 3(3+0) | |
| 8. | HQ-004 | Tarjuma-e-Quran | Compulsory | | 1 | |
| Total Credit Hours | | | | | | 20(18+2) |
| Semester V | | | | | | |
| 1. | AUD-301 | Biosafety-Patient and Equipment Safety | Major | | 3(3+0) | |
| 2. | AUD-302 | Balance Assessment - 1 | Major | | 3(2+1) | |
| 3. | AUD-303 | Medical Audiology II | Major | | 3(3+0) | |
| 4. | AUD-304 | Neuro anatomy and Embryology | Interdisciplinary | | 3(3+0) | |
| 5. | AUD-305 | Basic Electronics | Interdisciplinary | | 3(2+1) | |
| 6. | AUD-306 | Audiology Practice | Major | | 3(1+2) | |
| 7. | HQ-005 | Tarjuma-e-Quran | Compulsory | | 0 | |
| Total Credit Hours | | | | | | 18(14+4) |
| Semester VI | | | | | | |
| 1. | AUD-307 | Audiological Practice | Major | | 3(2+1) | |
| 2. | AUD-308 | Pediatric Audiology | Major | | 3(2+1) | |
| 3. | AUD-309 | Geriatric Audiology | Major | | 3(2+1) | |
| 4. | AUD-310 | Diagnostic Audiology I | Major | | 3(2+1) | |
| 5. | AUD-311 | Medical Imaging Studies for Audiologists | Interdisciplinary | | 3(2+1) | |
| 6. | AUD-312 | Balance Assessment – II | Major | | 3(2+1) | |
| 7. | HQ-006 | Tarjuma e Quran | Compulsory | | 1 | |
| Total Credit Hours | | | | | | 19(14+5) |
| Semester VII | | | | | | |
| 1. | AUD-401 | Hearing Aids | Major | | 3(2+1) | |
| 2. | AUD-402 | Diagnostic Audiology II | Major | | 3(2+1) | |
| 3. | AUD-403 | Advance Clinical Audiology | Major | | 2(0+2) | |
| 4. | AUD-404 | Advance Audiological Rehabilitation | Major | | 3(3+0) | |
| 5. | AUD-405 | Synopsis Writing | Major | | 3(2+1) | |
| 6. | AUD-406 | Field Experience/Internship | Compulsory | | 3(0+3) | |
| 7. | HQ-007 | Tarjuma e Quran | Compulsory | | 0 | |
| Total Credit Hours | | | | | | 17(9+8) |
| Semester VIII | | | | | | |

| # | Code | Course Title | Course Type | Prerequisite | Credit hours | Total |
|---------------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| 1. | AUD-407 | Implantable Devices | Major | | 3(2+1) | |
| 2. | AUD-408 | Seminar: updates and current Development | Major | | 3(0+3) | |
| 3. | AUD-410 | Introduction to Artificial Intelligence in Audiology | Interdisciplinary | | 3(2+1) | |
| 4. | AUD-411 | Capstone Project | Compulsory | Capstone | 3(0+3) | |
| 5. | AUD-412 | Research Methodology & Skill Enhancement | Major | | 2 (2+0) | |
| 6. | HQ-008 | Tarjuma e Quran | Compulsory | | 1 | |
| Total Credit Hours | | | | | | 15(6+9) |
| Total | | | | | | |

Types of course may be core (compulsory), basic (foundation), major elective (professional), minor elective (specialization) etc.

| Research Thesis / Project /Internship | | | | | |
|---|---|---|----|-------|----|
| Details (credit hours, semesters etc.) <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Internship (3 Credit Hours) in 7th Semester• Capstone Project (3 Credit Hours) in Final Semester | | | | | |
| Award of Degree | | | | | |
| Degree awarding criteria stating: As per PU undergraduate policy Thesis /Project/Internship (Compulsory) Any other requirement, e.g. Comprehensive examination (if applicable) | | | | | |
| NOC from Professional Councils (if applicable) | | | | | |
| The required NOC will be processed accordingly. | | | | | |
| Faculty Strength | | | | | |
| Degree | | Area/Specialization | | Total | |
| PhD | | 1. Human Genetics 2. Molecular Biology 3. Biochemistry 4. Molecular Biology and Molecular Genetics | | 5 | |
| MPhil | | 1. Molecular Biology | | 1 | |
| Total | | | | 6 | |
| Present Student Teacher Ratio in the Department | | | | | |
| Total Faculty | 6 | Total Students | NA | Ratio | NA |
| Initially Startup of the Program. | | | | | |
| Course Outlines separately for each course | | | | | |

Department of Allied Health Sciences
Faculty of Health Sciences
University of the Punjab, Lahore
Course Outline



| | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------|---------|---|--------|
| Programme | Audiology | Course Code | AUD-101 | Credit Hours | 3(2+1) |
| Course Title | Biochemistry | | | | |
| Course Introduction | | | | | |
| Biochemistry is the study of the chemical substances and processes that occur in living organisms. It focuses on the structure, function, and role of biomolecules like proteins, carbohydrates, lipids, nucleic acids, and enzymes. Biochemists investigate the chemical reactions that drive biological functions, including the synthesis of biologically active molecules. The field also examines the structure and metabolism of essential compounds, helping to understand how these molecules contribute to life processes. Biochemistry applies physicochemical principles to study macromolecules within living systems, covering topics such as metabolic pathways, enzyme kinetics, and energy production. This discipline plays a key role in medicine, pharmacology, and nutrition, contributing to the development of new therapies, diagnostics, and dietary guidelines. By linking chemistry and biology, biochemistry provides insights into the molecular basis of life and its impact on health and disease. | | | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | | | | | |
| On the completion of the course, the students will: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Understand the chemical substances and biochemical processes in living organisms.Describe the structure, function, and role of key biomolecules like proteins, carbohydrates, lipids, and nucleic acids.Apply physicochemical principles to study metabolic pathways and biological processes.Identify key metabolic pathways and explain their role in energy production.Explain enzyme function, kinetics, and regulation in biochemical reactions.Demonstrate proficiency in laboratory techniques for analyzing biomolecules.Understand molecular mechanisms of diseases and apply biochemistry in diagnosis and treatment.Understand the synthesis and breakdown of biologically active molecules.Apply biochemistry to nutrition, pharmacology, and clinical diagnostics in allied health sciences.Develop analytical and problem-solving skills for interpreting experimental data and real-world health scenarios. | | | | | |
| Course Content (Theory) | | | | Assignments/Readings | |
| Week 1 | Introduction to Biochemistry | | | Biochemistry Textbook | |
| | pH and pH Scale (Acidity & Alkalinity); Acid-Base Regulation in the Body | | | Complete exercises on pH scale and buffers | |
| Week 2 | Body Buffers and Their Mechanism of Action | | | Read on body buffers, focus on bicarbonate buffer | |
| | Biochemical Composition and Functions of the Cell; Movement of Materials Across the Cell | | | Read Chapter on Cellular Structures and Transport | |
| Week 3 | Carbohydrates: Biochemical Structure, Function, and Classification (Polysaccharides, Oligosaccharides, Monosaccharides) | | | Review carbohydrate structures | |
| | Carbohydrate Digestion and Absorption | | | Solve carbohydrate digestion problems | |
| Week 4 | Glycolysis: Introduction, Transport of Glucose into the Cell | | | Read about glycolysis and glucose transport | |

| | | |
|-----------------------------|--|---|
| | Glycolysis Reactions: Reduction of Pyruvate to Lactate; Energy Yield from Glycolysis | Complete glycolysis pathway exercises |
| Week 5 | Regulation of Glycolysis | Study regulation mechanisms of glycolysis |
| | Alternate Fates of Pyruvate | Review metabolism of pyruvate and its fates |
| Week 6 | Tricarboxylic Acid Cycle: Reactions of the TCA Cycle | Read about the TCA cycle |
| | Mechanism of Arsenic Poisoning; Energy Produced by the TCA Cycle | Solve questions on arsenic poisoning and TCA |
| Week 7 | Regulation of the TCA Cycle | Review TCA cycle regulation factors |
| | Substrates for Gluconeogenesis, Reactions Unique to Gluconeogenesis | Read about gluconeogenesis |
| Week 8 | Regulation of Gluconeogenesis; Glycogen Metabolism | Study glycogen metabolism pathways |
| | Glycogenesis, Glycogenolysis | Complete exercises on glycogenesis and glycogenolysis |
| Week 9 | Regulation of Glycogenesis and Glycogenolysis | Review the role of hormones in glycogen metabolism |
| | Irreversible Oxidative Reactions, Reversible Non-Oxidative Reactions | Read about oxidative and non-oxidative reactions |
| Week 10 | Uses of NADPH | Study NADPH functions and its role in metabolism |
| | Diseases Associated with Carbohydrate Metabolism | Research diseases like diabetes, glycogen storage disorders |
| Week 11 | Amino Acids: Introduction, Structure, Function, and Classification | Review amino acid structures and classification |
| | Primary Structure of Proteins: Peptide Bond and Folding | Complete protein structure exercises |
| Week 12 | Secondary Structure of Proteins: α -Helices and β -Sheets | Study protein secondary structure in detail |
| | Tertiary and Quaternary Structure of Proteins; Protein Misfolding | Read on protein folding and misfolding |
| Week 13 | Globular Proteins | Solve exercises on globular proteins |
| | Globular Hemoproteins: Myoglobin and Hemoglobin | Study hemoglobin and myoglobin structure |
| Week 14 | Structure and Function of Myoglobin, Hemoglobin; Binding of Oxygen to Myoglobin and Hemoglobin | Research oxygen binding kinetics |
| | Allosteric Effects; Bohr Effect | Review allosteric regulation and the Bohr effect |
| Week 15 | Fibrous Proteins: Collagen and Elastin | Study structure and function of collagen and elastin |
| | Protein Digestion and Absorption | Solve problems on protein digestion |
| Week 16 | Urea Cycle and Metabolism of Ammonia | Complete urea cycle pathway exercises |
| | Enzymes: Introduction, Nomenclature, and Properties of Enzymes | Study enzyme classification and properties |
| Course Content (Lab) | | Assignments/Readings |
| Week 1 | pH Determination of Different Solutions | Read Chapter on pH and Buffer Systems from the textbook. |

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| Week 2 | Qualitative Determination of Carbohydrates | Read about Carbohydrate Classification and Tests. |
| Week 3 | Molisch's Test for Carbohydrates | Study the Molisch's Test mechanism and its role in identifying carbohydrates. |
| Week 4 | Iodine Test for Starch | Review Iodine Test mechanism and its use for detecting polysaccharides. |
| Week 5 | Benedict's Test for Reducing Sugars | Read about reducing sugars and their reaction with Benedict's reagent. |
| Week 6 | Barfoed's Test for Monosaccharides | Study Barfoed's test for distinguishing monosaccharides from disaccharides. |
| Week 7 | Seliwanoff's Test for Aldoses vs. Ketoses | Review Seliwanoff's reagent reaction with aldoses and ketoses. |
| Week 8 | Osazone Test for Carbohydrates | Study Osazone formation and its role in identifying sugars. |
| Week 9 | Qualitative Determination of Proteins | Study protein structure and tests for protein presence. |
| Week 10 | Ninhydrin Test for Amino Acids and Proteins | Read about the Ninhydrin test for amino acids and proteins. |
| Week 11 | Biuret Test for Proteins | Study the Biuret reagent and its application to peptide bonds. |
| Week 12 | Heavy Metal Test for Proteins | Study the reactions of proteins with heavy metals and their significance. |
| Week 13 | Heat Coagulation Test for Proteins | Review protein denaturation and coagulation upon heating. |
| Week 14 | Helle's Test for Protein Detection | Study the Helle's test for protein detection in biological fluids. |
| Week 15 | Saturation Test for Lipids and Proteins | Read about saturation and its application in biochemical assays. |
| Week 16 | Quantitative Determination of Glucose in Blood by Glucose-Oxidase Method Quantitative Determination of Protein by Biuret Method | Review glucose metabolism and the glucose-oxidase method. Study the Biuret method and protein quantification protocols. |
| Textbooks and Reading Material | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Nelson, D. L., & Cox, M. M. (2024).<i>Lehninger Principles of Biochemistry</i> (9th ed.). W.H. Freeman & Company. • Berg, J. M., Tymoczko, J. L., & Stryer, L. (2024).<i>Biochemistry</i> (9th ed.). W.H. Freeman & Company. • Murray, R. K., Granner, D. K., Mayes, P. A., & Rodwell, V. W. (2024).<i>Harper's Illustrated Biochemistry</i> (35th ed.). McGraw-Hill Education. • Abali, E. E., Cline, S. D., Franklin, D. S., & Viselli, S. M. (2021). <i>Lippincott Illustrated Reviews: Biochemistry</i>. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins. • Voet, D., Voet, J. G., & Pratt, C. W. (2018). <i>Voet's Principles of Biochemistry</i>. Wiley Global Education. • Karp, G., Iwasa, J., & Marshall, W. (2018). <i>Karp's Cell Biology</i>. John Wiley & Sons. • Berg, J. M., Tymoczko, J. L., Stryer, L. (2024). <i>Biochemistry: Laboratory Manual</i> (9th ed.). W.H. Freeman & Company. • Devlin, T. M. (2024). <i>Biochemistry Laboratory Manual</i> (12th ed.). Elsevier. • Nelson, D. L., Cox, M. M. (2024). <i>Lehninger Principles of Biochemistry: Laboratory Manual</i> (9th ed.). W.H. Freeman & Company. | | |
| Teaching Learning Strategies | | |

- **Interactive Lectures**
Engage students with interactive presentations, discussions, and real-time corrections of writing and speaking errors.
- **Collaborative Learning**
- Students will work in pairs or small groups to write essays, analyze readings, and give peer feedback on presentations.
- **Case Studies**
Use case studies to explore real-life examples of communication in business, academic, and casual settings.
- **Role-Playing and Simulations**
To practice persuasive speaking, public speaking, and informal conversations.
- **Technology Integration**
Use educational apps and software like Google Docs for collaborative writing and peer reviews, and Zoom for virtual presentations.

Assignments: Types and Number with Calendar

- Quiz-1
- Quiz-II
- Presentation
- Professional Writing Assignments

Assessment

| Sr. No. | Elements | Weightage | Details |
|---------|----------------------|-----------|---|
| 1. | Midterm Assessment | 35% | Written Assessment at the mid-point of the semester. |
| 2. | Formative Assessment | 25% | Formative assessment includes: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Classroom presentations: 10 % 2. Quiz before mid-exam: 5% 3. Quiz before final-exam: 5% 4. Attendance regularity: 5% |
| 3. | Final Assessment | 40% | Written Examination at the end of the semester. |

| | | | | | |
|--|--|-------------|---------|---|--------|
| Programme | Audiology | Course Code | AUD-102 | Credit Hours | 3(2+1) |
| Course Title | Anatomy | | | | |
| Course Introduction | | | | | |
| This course, Anatomy , aims to provide students with a fundamental understanding of human anatomy, focusing on the structure of the human body and its systems. The course is designed to familiarize students with the major body structures, organs, and their functions. Students will also learn the relationship between anatomical structures and physiological processes, offering a solid foundation for further studies in health sciences and allied health fields. | | | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | | | | | |
| On the completion of the course, the students will: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Gain a Fundamental Understanding of Human Anatomy: Develop knowledge of the structure and organization of the human body.• Familiarize with Body Systems: Understand the structure and function of the major organ systems such as skeletal, muscular, circulatory, respiratory, digestive, and others.• Master Anatomical Terminology: Learn and apply key anatomical terms related to body positions, directions, and planes.• Explore the Relationship between Anatomy and Health: Recognize how anatomical knowledge is applied in diagnosing and treating health conditions in healthcare settings.• Visualize the Human Body: Use visual aids such as models, diagrams, and 3D tools to understand and identify the body’s structures.• Understand the Levels of Biological Organization: Learn the levels of organization in the body, from cells to tissues, organs, and systems.• Apply Knowledge to Health Sciences: Build a foundation for further studies in allied health fields by understanding how anatomy relates to physiology and patient care. | | | | | |
| Course Content (Theory) | | | | Assignments/Readings | |
| Week 1 | Introduction to Basic Anatomy: Overview of the course, significance of anatomy in health sciences. | | | "Introduction to Anatomy and Its Importance in Health" | |
| | Anatomical Nomenclature: Anatomical terminology, body plan, and structure. | | | Read article: "Fundamentals of Anatomical Nomenclature and Terminology" | |
| Week 2 | Life Span of a Human Being: Developmental stages and anatomical changes over time. | | | Write a summary on "Anatomical Changes Through the Human Life Span" | |
| | Structural and Functional Organization of the Body: Cells, tissues, organs, and systems. | | | "Levels of Biological Organization" | |
| Week 3 | Terminology and Body Plan: Understanding body orientation and anatomical planes. | | | Complete quiz on "Anatomical Directions and Planes" | |
| | Systematic Anatomy: Overview of systematic anatomy and its relevance in healthcare. | | | Research paper on "Systematic Anatomy and Its Role in Diagnosis" | |
| Week 4 | Basic Organization of the Body: Introduction to body systems and their integration. | | | Prepare diagram: "Basic Organization of the Human Body" | |
| | The Skin: Structure of hypodermis, dermis, epidermis; role of the skin in protection and regulation. | | | Read on "Skin Structure and Function" | |
| Week 5 | Skin (Cont'd): Superficial fascia, deep fascia, structure of nails and hair, types of burns. | | | Case study on "Types of Burns and Treatment" | |
| | The Musculoskeletal System: Overview of bones, muscles, and joints. | | | Write a report on "Components of the Skeletal System" | |
| Week 6 | The Skeletal System: Axial and appendicular skeleton, bone ossification, growth, remodeling, and repair. | | | Study guide: "Axial and Appendicular Skeleton" | |

| | | |
|-----------------------------|--|--|
| | Main Features of the Skull: Skull features and their views. Shape and regions of the vertebral column. | Diagram: "Skull Features and Vertebral Column" |
| Week 7 | Fractures and Reduction Options: Types of fractures and methods of reduction. | Group discussion: "Fracture Types and Treatment" |
| | Bones of the Upper and Lower Limb: Pectoral girdle, pelvic girdle, and their relation to limb movements. | Research paper: "Bones of the Pectoral Girdle and Upper Limb" |
| Week 8 | Types of Joints and Movements: Various types of joints, joint movements, and classifications of synovial joints. | Assignment on "Types of Joints and Joint Movements" |
| | Connective Tissue and Cartilage: Components of the connective tissue matrix and cartilage. | Study on "Connective Tissue and Cartilage Types" |
| Week 9 | Muscles: Structure and function of skeletal, smooth, and cardiac muscles. | Write a report on "Types of Muscles and Their Functions" |
| | Skeletal Muscle as Contractile Machinery: Sliding filament model of contraction. | Assignment: "Sliding Filament Theory of Muscle Contraction" |
| Week 10 | Origin, Insertion, and Types of Muscle Movements: Understanding muscle action, synergists, antagonists, prime movers. | Case study on "Muscle Movement and Function" |
| | The Genito-Urinary System: Structures and organs of the urinary system, nephron structure, urine formation. | Read on "Structure of the Urinary System and the Nephron" |
| Week 11 | Urine Regulation: Process of urine formation, regulation of urine concentration. | Research paper on "Urine Formation and Regulation" |
| | Formation of Sex Cells: Ovulation and spermatogenesis, reproductive system anatomy. | Assignment: "Ovulation and Spermatogenesis Process" |
| Week 12 | Male Reproductive System: Structure and function of male reproductive organs. | Study guide on "Male Reproductive Anatomy" |
| | Female Reproductive System: Structure and function of female reproductive organs. | Write a report on "Anatomy and Function of the Female Reproductive System" |
| Week 13 | The Digestive System: Structure of the digestive organs and their relationships with other organs. | Complete reading on "Digestive System Anatomy and Its Functions" |
| | Types of Digestion and Digestive Processes: Mechanical and chemical digestion. | Study: "Types of Digestion and Digestive Processes" |
| Week 14 | Secretory Glands in Digestion: Liver, pancreas, and their exocrine and endocrine functions. | Research on "The Role of Liver and Pancreas in Digestion" |
| | Respiratory System: Anatomy of respiratory passages from nose to alveoli. | Diagram on "Respiratory Passage Structure" |
| Week 15 | Vocal Cords and Larynx: Function of vocal cords, larynx, and voice production. | Write a report on "The Role of the Larynx in Voice Production" |
| | Respiratory and Conducting Zones: Different zones in the respiratory system. | Assignment on "Respiratory Zones and Their Functions" |
| Week 16 | The Nervous System: Division of the nervous system, CNS, PNS, and autonomic nervous system. | Case study on "Central and Peripheral Nervous System" |
| | Special Senses: Olfactory system, hearing and balance, taste, vision, and touch. | Final exam review on "Special Senses and Nervous System Pathways" |
| Course Content (Lab) | | Assignments/Readings |
| Week 1 | Labelling of Various Planes, Sections & Regions of the Human Body: Identification and labelling exercises. | Read Chapter on "Planes, Sections, and Regions of the Human Body" |
| Week 2 | Skeletal System of the Human Body: Study of human skeleton, labelling bones and understanding bone structure. | Review skeletal system and complete labelling exercises. |
| Week 3 | Identification of Bones: Identification of compact, | Assignment: "Classification of Bone |

| | | |
|----------------|--|---|
| | spongy, long, short, and sesamoid bones. | Types" |
| Week 4 | Identification of Various Types of Muscles: Label and identify different muscle types: skeletal, smooth, and cardiac. | Study muscle types and complete muscle identification worksheets. |
| Week 5 | Identification of Various Organs of the Gastrointestinal System: Label and identify organs of digestion. | Read on "Anatomy of the Gastrointestinal System" |
| Week 6 | Labelling of Anatomical and Functional Regions of the Nervous System: Identification of brain regions and spinal cord. | Review the nervous system anatomy and complete labelling exercises on brain regions and functional areas. |
| Week 7 | Drawing and Labelling of Structures of the Genito-Urinary Tract System: Study of male and female reproductive organs and urinary tract. | Complete diagram labelling on "Genito-Urinary System" |
| Week 8 | Differentiation Between Arteries, Veins, and Capillaries: Visual identification and functional differentiation. | Read on "Difference Between Arteries, Veins, and Capillaries" |
| Week 9 | Demonstration of Structures on Models: Explore anatomical models of human systems (skeletal, muscular, etc.). | Practical workbook on "Exploring Body Models" |
| Week 10 | Demonstration of Specimens: Examination of preserved anatomical specimens to understand real human anatomy. | Assignment: "Analysis of Specimen Structures" |
| Week 11 | Spottings: Identifying and labelling anatomical structures on prepared slides or models. | Review spotting guide for human anatomy structures. |
| Week 12 | Histology Slides: Study of tissue slides to identify types of tissues in various organs. | Read on "Histology and Tissue Identification" |
| Week 13 | X-Ray Identification: Interpretation and identification of anatomical structures from X-ray images. | Assignment: "Identifying Bones and Joints from X-rays" |
| Week 14 | Demonstration of Joint Movements: Observation and analysis of joint movements on models or volunteers. | Write a report on "Types of Joint Movements and Their Functions" |
| Week 15 | Practical on Muscular Contractions: Hands-on demonstration of muscle contractions and types of movements. | Study on "Muscle Contraction Mechanism and Types" |
| Week 16 | Final Practical Review: Comprehensive review of all anatomical structures covered through models, specimens, and slides. | Final practical exam review: "Comprehensive Study of Human Anatomy" |

Textbooks and Reading Material

- Singh, V. (2022). *General Anatomy- with Systemic Anatomy, Radiological Anatomy, Medical Genetics* - E-book. Elsevier Health Sciences.
- Drake, R. L., Vogl, A. W., & Mitchell, A. W. (2022). *Gray's Basic Anatomy* - E-book. Elsevier Health Sciences.
- Kay, S., Wilks, D., & McCombe, D. (2020). *Oxford Textbook of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery and Anatomy*. Oxford University Press.
- Spratt, J. D., Salkowski, L. R., Loukas, M., Weir, J., Turmezei, T., & Abrahams, P. H. (2020). *Weir & Abrahams' Imaging Atlas of Human Anatomy*. Elsevier.
- Siddiqui, L. (2019). *General Anatomy*.
- Garg, K. (2019). *BD Chaurasia's Handbook of General Anatomy*. CBS Publishers & Distributors Pvt, India.
- Snell, R. S. (2018). *Snell's Clinical Anatomy*. Wolters Kluwer India Pvt.

Teaching Learning Strategies

- **Interactive Lectures**
Engage students with interactive presentations, discussions, and real-time corrections of writing and speaking errors.
- **Collaborative Learning**
- Students will work in pairs or small groups to write essays, analyze readings, and give peer feedback

| <p>on presentations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Case Studies Use case studies to explore real-life examples of communication in business, academic, and casual settings. • Role-Playing and Simulations To practice persuasive speaking, public speaking, and informal conversations. • Technology Integration Use educational apps and software like Google Docs for collaborative writing and peer reviews, and Zoom for virtual presentations. | | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------|---|
| Assignments: Types and Number with Calendar | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Quiz-1 • Quiz-II • Presentation • Professional Writing Assignments | | | |
| Assessment | | | |
| Sr. No. | Elements | Weightage | Details |
| 1. | Midterm Assessment | 35% | Written Assessment at the mid-point of the semester. |
| 2. | Formative Assessment | 25% | Formative assessment includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Classroom presentations: 10 % 2. Quiz before mid-exam: 5% 3. Quiz before final-exam: 5% 4. Attendance regularity: 5% |
| 3. | Final Assessment | 40% | Written Examination at the end of the semester. |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------|---------|---|--------|
| Programme | Audiology | Course Code | AUD-103 | Credit Hours | 3(2+1) |
| Course Title | Physiology | | | | |
| Course Introduction | | | | | |
| The Physiology course provides an understanding of the human body's functions and processes, focusing on the mechanisms that maintain homeostasis. It covers key systems such as cardiovascular, respiratory, musculoskeletal, and nervous systems, emphasizing the relationship between structure and function. The course includes practical sessions to measure vital parameters like blood pressure, pulse rate, ECG, and others allowing students to apply theoretical concepts. Designed for students in allied health sciences, this course equips learners with essential knowledge and hands-on skills, preparing them for careers in healthcare and medical fields by exploring normal physiological processes and disease-related changes. | | | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | | | | | |
| On the completion of the course, the students will: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Understand the fundamental physiological processes that maintain homeostasis in the human body.• Explain the structure-function relationship in major organ systems like the cardiovascular, respiratory, digestive, and musculoskeletal systems.• Demonstrate the ability to measure and interpret physiological parameters such as blood pressure, pulse rate, ECG, and others.• Identify normal and abnormal physiological processes in various body systems.• Apply knowledge of human physiology to healthcare, clinical diagnostics, and treatment approaches.• Develop practical skills through laboratory experiments and real-world physiological measurements.• Critically analyze physiological data and apply it to health and disease scenarios. | | | | | |
| Course Content (Theory) | | | | Assignments/Readings | |
| Week 1 | Introduction to Human Physiology: Functional organization – structure and function relationship; Homeostasis, feedback mechanisms (negate ve& positive) | | | Read chapters on Homeostasis and Functional Organization from textbook. | |
| | Integumentary System: Functions of skin, hair, glands, and nails; Body temperature regulation | | | Study the structure and functions of the skin, hair, and glands. | |
| Week 2 | Musculoskeletal System: Functions of bones and muscles; Characteristics of skeletal, smooth, and cardiac muscle | | | Review muscle types and their functions; muscle contraction mechanisms. | |
| | Muscle Contraction: Muscle contraction & relaxation in response to action potentials; Aerobic vs anaerobic contraction | | | Read on muscle physiology and contraction types. | |
| Week 3 | Muscle Hypertrophy and Atrophy | | | Study muscle hypertrophy and atrophy mechanisms and factors. | |
| | Blood: Composition of blood and plasma, functions, formed elements, stages of cell development | | | Review blood components, formation, and functions. | |
| Week 4 | Blood Grouping and Coagulation Mechanism | | | Study blood grouping and coagulation pathways. | |
| | The Cardiovascular System: Functions of the heart; Electrical activity of the heart, origin of cardiac impulse | | | Review the heart's electrical activity and phases of the cardiac cycle. | |
| Week 5 | Phases of the Cardiac Cycle; Heart Sounds; Regulation of Heart Functions (Intrinsic & Extrinsic) | | | Study the cardiac cycle, heart sounds, and heart function regulation. | |
| | Functions of Peripheral Circulation; Physiology of Circulation | | | Understand systemic and pulmonary circulation. | |
| Week 6 | Nervous Control of Blood Vessels; Regulation of Arterial Pressure | | | Read on the autonomic nervous system's role in vascular regulation. | |
| | The Lymphatic System: Functions of tonsils, lymph nodes, | | | Study the lymphatic system and | |

| | | |
|----------------|--|---|
| | spleen, thymus | immune response. |
| Week 7 | Immunity: Innate vs Adaptive immunity, antigens and antibodies, primary and secondary immune responses | Review immunity types, lymphocyte function, and immune responses. |
| | The Specialized Sense Organs: Eye – Physiology of sight, accommodation, optic nerve, and chiasma | Study the physiology of vision and related neural pathways. |
| Week 8 | Ear – Functions of the inner, middle, and outer ear; Physiology of hearing and balance | Review ear structure and function, hearing, and balance mechanisms. |
| | Smell – Physiology of the Olfactory Nerve; Taste – Physiology of taste and speech | Study the physiology of smell, taste, and speech processes. |
| Week 9 | Nervous System: Functions of the CNS, functional areas of the cerebral cortex | Review the organization and functions of the central nervous system. |
| | Brainstem, Diencephalon, Basal Nuclei, Limbic System, Cerebellum Functions | Study the parts of the brainstem and their roles in motor control. |
| Week 10 | Functions of Cranial Nerves; Somatic Motor Nervous System and Autonomic Nervous System | Review cranial nerve functions and somatic vs autonomic nervous systems. |
| | Neurons, Neuroglial Cells, and Components; Resting Membrane Potential, Action Potential | Study neuronal function, synapses, and neuroglial roles. |
| Week 11 | Synapse and Reflex Arc Function | Understand reflex arc pathways and neural transmission. |
| | Respiratory System: Functions, ventilation, lung volumes, gas exchange, rhythmic ventilation | Review respiratory mechanics and gas exchange in alveoli. |
| Week 12 | Digestive System: Functions of digestive organs, salivary glands, and regulation of movements and secretions | Study the digestive process, from mouth to absorption in intestines. |
| | Physiology of Digestion, Absorption, and Transportation of Nutrients | Study the absorption and transportation of nutrients within the body. |
| Week 13 | Genito-Urinary System: Urine production, movement, and regulation of urine concentration and volume | Review kidney function, fluid balance, and urine production. |
| | Body Fluid Compartments; Regulation of Extracellular Fluid Composition | Study fluid compartments and how the body regulates fluid balance. |
| Week 14 | Regulation of Acid-Base Balance | Review how the body maintains pH balance through buffers and systems. |
| | Male Reproductive System: Spermatogenesis, reproductive glands, hormones, and regulation | Study the physiology of male reproductive system and hormonal regulation. |
| Week 15 | Female Reproductive System: Ovulation, hormonal regulation | Review the female reproductive cycle, ovulation, and related hormones. |
| | Endocrine System: Hormones and their regulation | Study the function of hormones and their effects on bodily functions. |
| Week 16 | Review of Human Physiology: Integration of organ systems and homeostasis | Study the overall integration of systems and regulation of homeostasis. |
| | Final Review and Discussion of Key Concepts | Prepare for final exam, review key concepts and physiological processes. |

| Course Content (Lab) | | Assignments/Readings |
|--|--|--|
| Week 1 | Determination of Human Pulse Rate | Read about pulse rate measurement techniques and factors influencing pulse. |
| Week 2 | Determination of Blood Pressure (Auscultatory and Palpatory Methods) | Study the principles of blood pressure measurement and interpretation. |
| Week 3 | The Effect of Exercise and Posture on Blood Pressure | Review the physiological effects of exercise and posture on blood pressure. |
| Week 4 | Determination of Visual Acuity for Distant Vision | Study the anatomy of the eye and factors affecting visual acuity. |
| Week 5 | Determination of Visual Acuity for Near Vision | Read on near vision assessment and common vision disorders. |
| Week 6 | Study of Hemocytometer | Review the principles of using a hemocytometer for blood cell counting. |
| Week 7 | Count the Total Number of RBCs/mm ³ of Your Own Blood | Study RBC counting techniques and normal ranges for blood cell counts. |
| Week 8 | Examination of Cranial Nerves | Study the functions and assessments of cranial nerves. |
| Week 9 | Use of the Microscope | Review microscope types, parts, and proper usage techniques. |
| Week 10 | Blood Pressure Measurement | Study blood pressure measurement devices and techniques. |
| Week 11 | Membrane Permeability Test | Review the concept of membrane permeability and factors affecting it. |
| Week 12 | Phlebotomy: Techniques and Procedures | Study phlebotomy techniques and safety protocols. |
| Week 13 | Measuring Bleeding Time (BT) and Clotting Time (CT) | Read about the physiological basis of BT and CT and their significance. |
| Week 14 | Electrocardiogram (ECG) | Study ECG principles, electrode placement, and interpretation of waves. |
| Week 15 | Prothrombin Time (PT) Measurement | Review the concept and clinical significance of Prothrombin Time testing. |
| Week 16 | Activated Partial Thromboplastin Time (aPTT) Measurement | Study the role of aPTT in coagulation testing and its clinical applications. |
| Textbooks and Reading Material | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Essentials of Anatomy and Physiology (4th Edition), Authors: Valerie C. Seeley, Stephen W. Stephens, Philip Tate, Publisher: W.B. Saunders Company • Guyton and Hall Textbook of Medical Physiology (14th Edition), Authors: John E. Hall, Arthur C. Guyton, Publisher: Elsevier • Human Physiology: An Integrated Approach (9th Edition), Author: Dee Unglaub Silverthorn, Publisher: Pearson • Principles of Physiology (7th Edition), Author: Michael L. Johnson Publisher: Elsevier • Boron & Boulpaep's Medical Physiology (3rd Edition), Authors: Walter F. Boron, Emile L. Boulpaep, Publisher: Elsevier | | |

| Teaching Learning Strategies | | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Interactive Lectures Engage students with interactive presentations, discussions, and real-time corrections of writing and speaking errors. • Collaborative Learning Students will work in pairs or small groups to write essays, analyze readings, and give peer feedback on presentations. • Case Studies Use case studies to explore real-life examples of communication in business, academic, and casual settings. • Role-Playing and Simulations To practice persuasive speaking, public speaking, and informal conversations. • Technology Integration Use educational apps and software like Google Docs for collaborative writing and peer reviews, and Zoom for virtual presentations. | | | |
| Assignments: Types and Number with Calendar | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Quiz-1 • Quiz-II • Presentation • Professional Writing Assignments | | | |
| Assessment | | | |
| Sr. No. | Elements | Weightage | Details |
| 1. | Midterm Assessment | 35% | Written Assessment at the mid-point of the semester. |
| 2. | Formative Assessment | 25% | Formative assessment includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Classroom presentations: 10 % 2. Quiz before mid-exam: 5% 3. Quiz before final-exam: 5% 4. Attendance regularity: 5% |
| 3. | Final Assessment | 40% | Written Examination at the end of the semester. |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------|---------|---|---------|
| Programme | Audiology | Course Code | AUD-104 | Credit Hours | 3 (3+0) |
| Course Title | Introduction to Sustainable Developmental Goals | | | | |
| Course Introduction | | | | | |
| This course offers a comprehensive exploration of the United Nations Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs), providing students with an in-depth understanding of their history, importance, and global impact. Focusing on the environmental, social, and economic challenges the SDGs aim to address, the course takes a multidisciplinary approach to highlight the interconnected nature of the goals. Students will gain insights into the core principles of sustainable development and learn practical strategies to contribute to the achievement of the SDGs at local, national, and global levels. | | | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | | | | | |
| On the completion of the course, the students will: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Understand the history and significance of the United Nations Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs).Analyze the interconnectedness of the SDGs and their role in addressing global challenges.Explore the environmental, social, and economic dimensions of sustainable development.Evaluate the impact of SDGs at the local, national, and international levels.Develop practical strategies for advancing the SDGs in diverse contexts. | | | | | |
| Course Content (Theory) | | | | Assignments/Readings | |
| Week 1 | Introduction to Sustainable Development | | | Readings on the historical context and evolution of sustainability. | |
| | Understanding the Concept of Sustainable Development: Role of the United Nations | | | Review of key UN documents on sustainability. | |
| | The Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) Framework: Overview of the 17 SDGs | | | Study the 17 SDGs and their targets (UN SDG Report). | |
| Week 2 | Interconnectedness and Synergies among the SDGs | | | Analyze how SDGs interact with each other. | |
| | Monitoring and Measuring SDG Progress | | | Research and report on global SDG progress. | |
| | Environmental Sustainability: Clean Water and Sanitation | | | Case study on water access and sanitation efforts. | |
| Week 3 | Environmental Sustainability: Responsible Consumption and Production | | | Read articles on sustainable consumption patterns. | |
| | Environmental Sustainability: Climate Action | | | Research current climate action initiatives. | |
| | Environmental Sustainability: Life Below Water | | | Watch a documentary on marine life preservation. | |
| Week 4 | Environmental Sustainability: Life on Land | | | Analyze case studies on land conservation efforts. | |
| | Social and Economic Dimensions of Sustainability: No Poverty and Zero Hunger | | | Read articles on poverty alleviation and food security. | |
| | Social and Economic Dimensions of Sustainability: Good Health and Well-being | | | Review global health initiatives aligned with SDGs. | |
| Week 5 | Social and Economic Dimensions of Sustainability: Quality Education | | | Research educational programs targeting SDG 4. | |
| | Social and Economic Dimensions of Sustainability: Gender Equality | | | Analyze case studies on gender equality in various countries. | |
| | Social and Economic Dimensions of Sustainability: Decent Work and Economic Growth | | | Read reports on sustainable economic growth models. | |
| Week 6 | Social and Economic Dimensions of Sustainability: | | | Examine policies aimed at reducing | |

| | | |
|----------------|---|--|
| | Reduced Inequalities | inequalities. |
| | Social and Economic Dimensions of Sustainability: Peace, Justice, and Strong Institutions | Research the role of strong institutions in sustainable development. |
| | Localizing the SDGs: Case Studies of Successful SDG Implementation | Prepare a report on successful SDG localization examples. |
| Week 7 | Tools and Methodologies for Localizing the SDGs | Study the methods for adapting SDGs to local contexts. |
| | Role of Civil Society in Localizing SDGs | Review the role of NGOs in SDG implementation. |
| | Role of Businesses in Localizing SDGs | Read on corporate social responsibility (CSR) and SDGs. |
| Week 8 | Role of Governments in Localizing SDGs | Analyze policies for SDG integration at the national level. |
| | Global Citizenship and Personal Action: Individual and Collective Responsibilities | Watch a video on global citizenship and sustainable actions. |
| | Engaging in Sustainable Practices: Daily Life Choices | Create a sustainable living plan for yourself. |
| Week 9 | Advocacy and Raising Awareness: The Role of Advocacy in SDGs | Write an essay on the importance of advocacy for SDGs. |
| | Review of Local, National, and Global SDG Strategies | Prepare a comparison report of SDG strategies at various levels. |
| | Assessment of SDG Achievements | Research and write about countries' SDG success stories. |
| Week 10 | Understanding Challenges in SDG Implementation | Study the barriers to SDG achievement. |
| | Mid-Term Review | Review all SDGs covered; preparation for mid-term exam. |
| | Innovations and Future of Sustainable Development | Read about new technologies aiding sustainable development. |
| Week 11 | SDGs and the Private Sector: Role of Corporations | Write a report on corporate initiatives towards SDGs. |
| | SDGs in Healthcare: Aligning Health Systems with SDGs | Research health systems supporting SDGs. |
| | SDGs in Education: Ensuring Access to Education for All | Prepare a case study on SDG 4 education initiatives. |
| Week 12 | SDGs and Agriculture: Achieving Zero Hunger | Analyze agricultural models for SDG 2 achievement. |
| | SDGs and Climate Change Mitigation | Research climate change mitigation policies in SDG frameworks. |
| | SDGs and Biodiversity Conservation | Study efforts related to SDG 14 and SDG 15. |
| Week 13 | Role of Technology in Advancing SDGs | Investigate technology's role in achieving SDGs. |
| | Global Partnerships for SDGs: International Cooperation | Research international SDG partnerships. |
| | Personal Action for SDGs: How to Contribute Locally | Develop a local SDG action plan. |
| Week 14 | Global Action for SDGs: Engaging in International Networks | Read about global movements for SDGs. |
| | Reflections on Global Citizenship and SDG Impact | Prepare a reflection paper on personal experiences. |
| | Ethical Considerations in Sustainable Development | Read on ethical practices for achieving the SDGs. |

| | | | |
|---|---|--|---------|
| Week 15 | Challenges and Opportunities for SDG Achievements | Prepare a report on challenges faced by countries. | |
| | SDG Advocacy and Communication: Tools for Change | Research communication strategies for SDGs. | |
| | Evaluating SDG Policies and Their Effectiveness | Analyze the effectiveness of global SDG policies. | |
| Week 16 | Preparing for SDG Future: Prospects Beyond 2030 | Study reports on the future of SDGs post-2030. | |
| | Review of Sustainable Development Goals | Final review of all SDGs and their interconnectedness. | |
| | Final Exam and Course Evaluation | Final exam covering all course content. | |
| Textbooks and Reading Material | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">• The Sustainable Development Goals: A Global, Local and Individual Perspective, Author: Elizabeth H. C. N. (2017), Edition: 1st Edition, Year: 2017• Sustainable Development Goals: A Guide for Business and Policy, Author: Nicholas A. Ashford, Christopher C. H. P. (2020), Edition: 1st Edition, Year: 2020• Sustainable Development: From Brundtland to Rio 2012, Author: Peter Utting (2012) Edition: 1st Edition, Year: 2012• The United Nations and the Sustainable Development Goals, Author: United Nations Publications, Edition: 1st Edition, Year: 2020• Environmental Sustainability: A Design Guide, Author: M. R. A. Mann (2018), Edition: 1st Edition, Year: 2018• United Nations SDG Report (Annual), Author: United Nations, Edition: Annual Report, Year: Latest Edition• Handbook of Research on Sustainable Development and Economics, Author: M. M. F. J. McNutt (2021), Edition: 1st Edition, Year: 2021• Pogge, T., &Sengupta, M. (2015). The Sustainable Development Goals: a plan for building a better world?. <i>Journal of Global ethics</i>, 11(1), 56-64.• Moss, S. (2016). <i>Planet Earth II</i>. Random House. | | | |
| Teaching Learning Strategies | | | |
| <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Interactive Lectures Engage students with interactive presentations, discussions, and real-time corrections of writing and speaking errors.2. Collaborative Learning Students will work in pairs or small groups to write essays, analyze readings, and give peer feedback on presentations.3. Case Studies Use case studies to explore real-life examples of communication in business, academic, and casual settings.4. Role-Playing and Simulations To practice persuasive speaking, public speaking, and informal conversations.5. Technology Integration Use educational apps and software like Google Docs for collaborative writing and peer reviews, and Zoom for virtual presentations. | | | |
| Assignments: Types and Number with Calendar | | | |
| <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Quiz-12. Quiz-II3. Presentation4. Professional Writing Assignments | | | |
| Assessment | | | |
| Sr. No. | Elements | Weightage | Details |

| | | | |
|----|----------------------|-----|--|
| 1. | Midterm Assessment | 35% | Written Assessment at the mid-point of the semester. |
| 2. | Formative Assessment | 25% | Formative assessment includes: 1. Classroom presentations: 10 % 2. Quiz before mid-exam: 5% 3. Quiz before final-exam: 5% 4. Attendance regularity: 5% |
| 3. | Final Assessment | 40% | Written Examination at the end of the semester. |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------|---------|---|---------|
| Programme | Audiology | Course Code | AUD-105 | Credit Hours | 2 (2+0) |
| Course Title | Behavioral Sciences | | | | |
| Course Introduction | | | | | |
| Behavioural sciences in medicine explore the intersection between human behaviour and health, focusing on how psychological, social, and cultural factors influence well-being and illness. This field encompasses psychology, sociology, and psychiatry, aiming to understand patient behaviour, mental health, and the social determinants of health. By applying behavioural science principles, healthcare providers can improve patient care, enhance communication, and address mental health issues alongside physical conditions. Understanding these aspects allows for more effective treatment strategies, improved patient adherence, and the promotion of healthier lifestyles, ultimately leading to better health outcomes and a more holistic approach to medical practice. | | | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | | | | | |
| On the completion of the course, the students will: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Identify and explain the impact of cultural and community contexts on health behaviours, beliefs, and outcomes, and demonstrate how physicians can effectively integrate this understanding into patient care.Gather a comprehensive and accurate patient history that fosters a therapeutic relationship, demonstrating self-awareness and reflective practice in the process.Use shared decision-making principles to clearly explain a patient’s medical condition and treatment options, considering the patient’s background, education, and belief systems.Provide patient-centered behavioural guidance, articulating the relevant theoretical model that underpins the chosen approach.Recognize the influence of social determinants of health on patient outcomes and integrate this knowledge into clinical decision-making and patient care.Acknowledge and report personal errors, analyze their potential causes, and develop a plan to minimize future risks. | | | | | |
| Course Content (Theory) | | | | Assignments/Readings | |
| Week 1 | Introduction to Behavioral Sciences and its Importance in Health: Overview of behavioral sciences and health care models | | | Introduction to Behavioral Sciences | |
| | Bio-Psycho-Social Model of Health Care and the Systems Approach: Integration of biological, psychological, and social factors | | | Review article on the Bio-Psycho-Social model in health care systems | |
| Week 2 | Normality Vs Abnormality: Understanding the concepts of normal vs abnormal behavior in health contexts | | | Case study: Identify signs of normal and abnormal behaviors in medical practice | |
| | Professionalism and Desirable Attitudes in Health Professionals: Ethical standards, communication, and empathy | | | Professionalism in Health Care | |
| Week 3 | Life Cycle - Behavioral Aspects of Development through the Life Cycle: Infancy and childhood behavior | | | Assignment: Behavioral development in infancy and childhood | |
| | Life Cycle - Behavioral Aspects of Development: Adolescence and adulthood | | | Case study: Behavioral characteristics of adolescence and adulthood | |
| Week 4 | Death and Dying and Bereavement: Psychological aspects of death and grieving | | | Read article on Psychological Stages of Dying and prepare for class discussion | |
| | Death and Dying: Coping with death, dying, and bereavement | | | Case discussion on coping mechanisms during bereavement | |

| | | |
|----------------|---|--|
| Week 5 | Biological Basis of Behavior: Psychodynamic factors - Learning, Memory, and Thinking | Prepare summary of different learning theories and their application in health |
| | Psychological Basis of Behavior: Motivation, Personality, Intelligence, Emotions, and Stress | Assignment: Identify how stress impacts learning and memory in health professionals |
| Week 6 | Social Basis of Behavior: Sociological aspects of health and illness (Social Class, Gender, Health Belief Model) | Read sociological perspectives on health beliefs and class differences in healthcare |
| | Social and Anthropological Basis of Behavior: Stigma, Sick Role, Ethnicity, and Groups | Group discussion: Impact of stigma and ethnicity on patient care |
| Week 7 | Anthropological Aspects of Health: Cultural sensitivity in health assessment | Prepare for discussion on cultural differences in health assessment and healthcare delivery |
| | Health Disparity and Health Inequality: Exploring the gap in healthcare access and outcomes | Read article on health inequalities and prepare a reflection on its societal impact |
| Week 8 | Illness and Healthcare Professional Relationship: Medical Communication | Role play: Doctor-patient communication skills and medical interview |
| | Non-Pharmacological Interventions: Counseling, therapies, and alternative approaches | Study the use of non-pharmacological interventions in clinical practice |
| Week 9 | Breaking Bad News: Techniques and psychological reactions | Assignment: Write a reflection on techniques for delivering bad news in a healthcare setting |
| | Crisis Intervention: Approaches to managing medical crises and acute reactions | Read Chapter on Crisis Intervention in Healthcare |
| Week 10 | Coping with Disability: Stress, anxiety, and self-help groups for disabled individuals | Prepare for class discussion on psychological reactions to disability |
| | Pain Management and Psychosocial Aspects of Disability: Understanding pain in a psychological context | Assignment: Analyze case studies involving psychosocial aspects of pain management |
| Week 11 | Doctor-Patient Relationship: Psychological reactions in doctor-patient interactions | Role play: Exploring different models of doctor-patient relationships |
| | Treatment Adherence: Understanding the factors influencing patient adherence to treatment | Read and summarize article on treatment adherence and patient behavior |
| Week 12 | Psychological Reactions to Illness: Emotional and psychological impacts of illness | Prepare a case study on psychological reactions to chronic illness |
| | Psychosocial Aspects of Disease and Illness: Impact on social life and mental health | Study the effects of chronic diseases on patients' psychosocial well-being |
| Week 13 | Psychosocial Aspects of Intellectual Disability: Behavioral, emotional, and social factors | Assignment: Case study of intellectual disability in healthcare settings |
| | Mental Health and Behavioral Factors in Disease: Exploring mental health challenges in disease diagnosis | Discuss mental health aspects of chronic disease treatment and management |
| Week 14 | Models of Doctor-Patient Relationship: Exploring different therapeutic approaches | Case discussion on models of doctor-patient relationships and treatment adherence |

| | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| | Psychosocial Interventions: Non-medical approaches to treating illness | Prepare presentation on psychosocial interventions in chronic diseases | |
| Week 15 | Psycho-trauma and PTSD: Understanding trauma, stress responses, and PTSD in healthcare | Prepare a reflective essay on coping with PTSD in healthcare settings | |
| | Psychological Reactions to Trauma: Medical trauma and the need for specialized care | Group discussion on psychological management of trauma and crisis situations in healthcare | |
| Week 16 | Integration of Behavioral Science in Health Care: Summary and review of psychosocial aspects of healthcare | Review all key concepts discussed in previous weeks | |
| | Final Exam: Review and application of behavioral science in health | Final Exam covering course content | |
| Textbooks and Reading Material | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">Behavioral Science in Medicine, 2nd Ed. by Barbara Fadem (2012).Handbook of Behavioral Sciences, 3rd Ed. by M.H. Rana (2012).Integrating Behavioral Sciences in Healthcare, 2nd Ed. by Asma Humayun and Michel Herber (2011).Psychology and Sociology Applied to Medicine: An Illustrated Color Text, 3rd Ed. by Beth Alder (2004). | | | |
| Teaching Learning Strategies | | | |
| <ol style="list-style-type: none">Interactive Lectures Engage students with interactive presentations, discussions, and real-time corrections of writing and speaking errors.Collaborative Learning Students will work in pairs or small groups to write essays, analyze readings, and give peer feedback on presentations.Case Studies Use case studies to explore real-life examples of communication in business, academic, and casual settings.Role-Playing and Simulations To practice persuasive speaking, public speaking, and informal conversations.Technology Integration Use educational apps and software like Google Docs for collaborative writing and peer reviews, and Zoom for virtual presentations. | | | |
| Assignments: Types and Number with Calendar | | | |
| <ol style="list-style-type: none">Quiz-1Quiz-IIPresentationProfessional Writing Assignments | | | |
| Assessment | | | |
| Sr. No. | Elements | Weightage | Details |
| 1. | Midterm Assessment | 35% | Written Assessment at the mid-point of the semester. |
| 2. | Formative Assessment | 25% | Formative assessment includes: <ol style="list-style-type: none">Classroom presentations: 10 %Quiz before mid-exam: 5%Quiz before final-exam: 5%Attendance regularity: 5% |
| 3. | Final Assessment | 40% | Written Examination at the end of the semester. |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------|---------|--|---------|
| Programme | Audiology | Course Code | AUD-106 | Credit Hours | 3 (3+0) |
| Course Title | Medical Sociology | | | | |
| Course Introduction | | | | | |
| This course introduces key concepts related to norms, values, behavior, human society, the role of family, culture, and learning. It provides an understanding of the norms and behaviors within human societies and social groups, along with the process of socialization. The course also explores the psychological aspects of illness and disability, and their impact on society and culture. Additionally, it covers the role of clinical psychology in addressing speech and hearing disorders, as well as the methodologies for rehabilitating individuals with hearing impairments. | | | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | | | | | |
| On the completion of the course, the students will: | | | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Understanding Social Norms and Values: Demonstrate knowledge of the norms, values, and behaviors that shape human societies, social groups, and the process of socialization.• Psychological Impact of Illness and Disability: Gain insights into the psychological aspects of illness and disability, and understand their impact on individuals and society within different cultural contexts.• Role of Family and Culure in Society: Recognize the role of family structures and cultural influences in shaping behavior, values, and learning within human societies.• Clinical Psychology in Speech and Hearing Disorders: Develop an understanding of the role of clinical psychology in diagnosing and treating speech and hearing disorders, and the rehabilitation process for individuals with hearing impairments.• Application of Knowledge in Rehabilitation: Apply theoretical knowledge to real-world scenarios in the rehabilitation of patients with speech and hearing impairments, using appropriate clinical methodologies. | | | | | |
| Course Content (Theory) | | | | Assignments/Readings | |
| Week 1 | Introduction to Human Society and Social Groups | | | Reading: Introduction to Sociology; Assignment: Describe the role of social groups in shaping individual behavior. | |
| | Scope and Relationship with Other Sciences | | | Reading: Sociology and Its Relation to Other Sciences; Assignment: Write a paper on how sociology connects with medicine. | |
| | Impermanent Forms of Association | | | Reading: Temporary and Dynamic Associations in Society; Assignment: Case study analysis on impermanent associations. | |
| Week 2 | Typologies for Group Behavior | | | Reading: Types of Groups in Society; Assignment: Discuss different typologies and their social implications. | |
| | Human Aggregates | | | Reading: The Concept of Human Aggregates; Assignment: Identify and analyze an example of a human aggregate in a community. | |
| | Group Behavior | | | Reading: How Groups Influence Individual Actions; Assignment: Observe and report on group behavior in a social setting. | |
| Week 3 | Introduction to Culture | | | Reading: The Definition of Culture in Sociology; Assignment: Cultural analysis of a specific community. | |
| | The Form and Content of Culture | | | Reading: Forms and Content of Culture; Assignment: Compare and contrast different cultural forms. | |

| | | |
|---------------|--|--|
| | Factors in Cultural Variation | Reading: Cultural Variations and Influencing Factors; Assignment: Research paper on cultural differences and their social impact. |
| Week 4 | Cultural Values and Social Norms | Reading: Cultural Values and Norms; Assignment: Survey on cultural values and social norms in your community. |
| | The Concept of Values | Reading: Understanding Social Values; Assignment: Reflect on personal social values and their origins. |
| | Social Norms and Their Impact | Reading: Social Norms and Deviance; Assignment: Discuss the role of social norms in controlling behavior. |
| Week 5 | Personality and Socialization | Reading: The Development of Personality Through Socialization; Assignment: Analyze the impact of socialization on personality development. |
| | Class Structure and Its Functions | Reading: Social Class and Its Role in Society; Assignment: Evaluate class structure in your community. |
| | Social Mobility | Reading: Types and Mechanisms of Social Mobility; Assignment: Research and present on the social mobility trends in your region. |
| Week 6 | The Structure and Function of Social Institutions | Reading: Functions of Social Institutions; Assignment: Study of key social institutions and their societal roles. |
| | Sociology of Family | Reading: The Sociology of Family; Assignment: Interview a family and analyze its structure and dynamics. |
| | Familial Structure and Functions | Reading: Family Structures and Their Functions in Society; Assignment: Write about changing family structures. |
| Week 7 | Patterns of Family and Institutions | Reading: Family Patterns and Related Institutions; Assignment: Research paper on modern family structures. |
| | Deviant Behavior: Overview | Reading: Introduction to Deviant Behavior; Assignment: Discuss different forms of deviant behavior. |
| | Mental Subnormality | Reading: Mental Subnormality and Social Adaptation; Assignment: Case study on mental subnormality in society. |
| Week 8 | Mental and Emotional Disorders | Reading: Types and Causes of Emotional Disorders; Assignment: Research paper on the social impact of emotional disorders. |
| | Suicide, Drug Addiction, Alcoholism, Criminal Behavior | Reading: The Sociology of Suicide, Addiction, and Crime; Assignment: Case study on the sociological aspects of addiction. |

| | | |
|----------------|--|---|
| | General Theory of Deviant Social Behavior | Reading: Theories of Deviant Behavior; Assignment: Research paper on the social causes of deviant behavior. |
| Week 9 | Psychological Aspects of Illness and Disability | Reading: Psychological Responses to Illness and Disability; Assignment: Study on how culture influences disability perception. |
| | Relevance of Illness and Disability to Society, Culture, and Industry | Reading: Disability and Its Impact on Society and Industry; Assignment: Investigate the challenges of people with disabilities in the workplace. |
| | Services and Legislation for the Sick and Disabled | Reading: Legal Rights of the Sick and Disabled; Assignment: Report on available services for disabled individuals in your area. |
| Week 10 | Industrial Organization and Rehabilitation | Reading: Industrial Rehabilitation and Disability; Assignment: Case study on workplace adaptations for disabled employees. |
| | Rules and Trade Unions Affecting Rehabilitation | Reading: Trade Unions and Rehabilitation of Patients; Assignment: Research paper on union roles in healthcare settings. |
| | Definition of Clinical Psychology | Reading: Understanding Clinical Psychology; Assignment: Define clinical psychology and its importance in health care. |
| Week 11 | Historical Development of Clinical Psychology | Reading: The History of Clinical Psychology; Assignment: Timeline of the development of clinical psychology as a field. |
| | Modern History of Clinical Psychology | Reading: Contemporary Clinical Psychology; Assignment: Research on the current trends in clinical psychology. |
| | Role of Clinical Psychology in Speech and Hearing Disorders | Reading: Clinical Psychology and Speech Therapy; Assignment: Report on the clinical psychologist's role in speech and hearing disorders. |
| Week 12 | Methodology in Clinical Psychology | Reading: Clinical Psychology Methods; Assignment: Describe and analyze clinical psychological research methods. |
| | Importance of Studying Psychology of Learning in Communication Disorders | Reading: Learning Theories in Communication Disorders; Assignment: Write on the importance of learning theories in treatment of speech disorders. |
| | Case History and Clinical Interviewing | Reading: Clinical Interviews and Case Histories; Assignment: Prepare a case history for a hypothetical patient. |
| Week 13 | Clinical Observation | Reading: Techniques in Clinical Observation; Assignment: Conduct an observation in a clinical setting and write a report. |

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| | Types of Psychological Assessment | Reading: Psychological Testing and Assessments; Assignment: Research paper on different types of psychological assessments. |
| | Considerations for Speech and Hearing Disorders | Reading: Speech and Hearing Disorders in Clinical Psychology; Assignment: Case study on psychological considerations in speech therapy. |
| Week 14 | Classification of Abnormal Behavior | Reading: Classifying Abnormal Behavior; Assignment: Research paper on the classifications of abnormal behavior. |
| | History, Need, and Rationale for Classification | Reading: Historical Perspectives on Abnormal Behavior Classification; Assignment: Discuss the historical development of classification systems. |
| | Diagnosis and Tests Used in Clinical Psychology | Reading: Diagnostic Tools in Clinical Psychology; Assignment: Review common diagnostic tests used in clinical practice. |
| Week 15 | Interpretation of Test Results | Reading: Interpreting Psychological Tests; Assignment: Case study on test result interpretation. |
| | Theories of Conditioning | Reading: Theories of Classical and Operant Conditioning; Assignment: Discuss the relevance of conditioning theories to abnormal behavior. |
| | Review and Discussion on the Application of Sociological Theories in Medicine | Review: Summarize course content on sociological theories in healthcare. |
| Week 16 | Course Wrap-Up and Case Study Discussions | Review: Final discussion of key topics; Assignment: Presentation of final case study analysis. |
| | Final Exam Preparation | Review: Prepare for final exam; Assignment: Study all course materials. |
| | Final Exam | Final Exam on all course contents. |
| Textbooks and Reading Material | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> "Medical Sociology" by William C. Cockerham "The Sociology of Health and Illness" by Sarah Nettleton | | |
| Teaching Learning Strategies | | |
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Interactive Lectures Engage students with interactive presentations, discussions, and real-time corrections of writing and speaking errors. Collaborative Learning Students will work in pairs or small groups to write essays, analyze readings, and give peer feedback on presentations. Case Studies Use case studies to explore real-life examples of communication in business, academic, and casual settings. Role-Playing and Simulations To practice persuasive speaking, public speaking, and informal conversations. Technology Integration | | |

Use educational apps and software like Google Docs for collaborative writing and peer reviews, and Zoom for virtual presentations.

Assignments: Types and Number with Calendar

1. Quiz-1
2. Quiz-II
3. Presentation
4. Professional Writing Assignments

Assessment

| Sr. No. | Elements | Weightage | Details |
|---------|----------------------|-----------|---|
| 1. | Midterm Assessment | 35% | Written Assessment at the mid-point of the semester. |
| 2. | Formative Assessment | 25% | Formative assessment includes: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Classroom presentations: 10 % 2. Quiz before mid-exam: 5% 3. Quiz before final-exam: 5% 4. Attendance regularity: 5% |
| 3. | Final Assessment | 40% | Written Examination at the end of the semester. |

| | | | | | |
|--|------------------|-------------|---------|--------------|---------|
| Programme | Audiology | Course Code | AUD-107 | Credit Hours | 2 (2+0) |
| Course Title | Pakistan Studies | | | | |
| Course Introduction | | | | | |
| This course is designed to provide students with a comprehensive exploration of Pakistan`s identity, spanning geographical, historical, and cultural dimensions. It delves into the diverse landscapes, ancient civilizations, and rich cultural heritage that define Pakistan. Moreover, it examines the socio-cultural and political transformations in Pakistan over time including democratic transitions and military interventions. The aim of this course is to inculcate in students a nuanced understanding of Pakistan`s, present, and potential future trajectories, enabling them to critically evaluate the complex dynamics shaping the development. | | | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | | | | | |
| On the completion of the course, the students will: | | | | | |
| <div><div>1. Have enhanced knowledge of the geographical, historical, and political aspects of Pakistan.</div><div>2. Understand the society and culture of Pakistan.</div><div>3. Understand explain the Socio-economic developments in Pakistan.</div><div>4. Explore contemporary issues and challenges faced by Pakistan and their implications for the future..</div></div> | | | | | |
| Course Content | | | | | |
| <div><div>1. Introduction to Pakistan</div><div><div>• Geographical location and significance.</div><div>• Historical background ancient civilizations in the region.</div><div>• Factors leading to the creation of Pakistan</div></div></div> <div><div>2. Political History of Pakistan:</div><div><div>• Formative phase.</div><div>• Military interventions and democratic transitions.</div></div></div> <div><div>3. Geography of Pakistan:</div><div><div>• Physiography: Mountains, Plains, Plateaus, deserts, valleys and coastal areas.</div><div>• River systems: Indus River and its tributaries.</div><div>• Climatic regions of Pakistan.</div></div></div> <div><div>4. Society and Culture of Pakistan:</div><div><div>• Socio-cultural diversity.</div><div>• Languages and literature of Pakistan.</div></div></div> <div><div>5. Economic Development of Pakistan:</div><div><div>• Agriculture and industrial sectors of Pakistan.</div><div>• Economic challenges of Pakistan.</div></div></div> | | | | | |
| Teaching Learning Strategies | | | | | |
| <div><div>1. Interactive Lectures</div><div>Engage students with interactive presentations, discussions, and real-time corrections of writing and speaking errors.</div></div> <div><div>2. Collaborative Learning</div><div>Students will work in pairs or small groups to write essays, analyze readings, and give peer feedback on presentations.</div></div> <div><div>3. Case Studies</div><div>Use case studies to explore real-life examples of communication in business, academic, and casual settings.</div></div> <div><div>4. Role-Playing and Simulations</div><div>To practice persuasive speaking, public speaking, and informal conversations.</div></div> <div><div>5. Technology Integration</div><div>Use educational apps and software like Google Docs for collaborative writing and peer reviews, and Zoom for virtual presentations.</div></div> | | | | | |
| Assignments: Types and Number with Calendar | | | | | |
| <div><div>1. Quiz-1</div><div>2. Quiz-II</div><div>3. Presentation</div><div>4. Professional Writing Assignments</div></div> | | | | | |
| Assessment | | | | | |

| Sr. No. | Elements | Weightage | Details |
|---------|----------------------|-----------|---|
| 1. | Midterm Assessment | 35% | Written Assessment at the mid-point of the semester. |
| 2. | Formative Assessment | 25% | Formative assessment includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Classroom presentations: 10 % 2. Quiz before mid-exam: 5% 3. Quiz before final-exam: 5% 4. Attendance regularity: 5% |
| 3. | Final Assessment | 40% | Written Examination at the end of the semester. |

| | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------|---------|--|--------|
| Programme | Audiology | Course Code | AUD-108 | Credit Hours | 3(2+1) |
| Course Title | Audiological Assessment and Disorders | | | | |
| Course Introduction | | | | | |
| This course provides an in-depth exploration of diseases related to the external, middle, and inner ear. It covers the risk factors, symptoms, and pathogenesis of various ear conditions, offering students a solid foundation for understanding and diagnosing ear-related health issues. | | | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | | | | | |
| On the completion of the course, the students will: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Identify the risk factors associated with ear diseases.Recognize the symptoms and clinical signs of ear conditions.Understand the pathogenesis and mechanisms underlying ear diseases.Analyze the impact of external, middle, and inner ear disorders on hearing and health.Develop skills in diagnosing and recommending treatments for ear-related diseases. | | | | | |
| Course Content (Theory) | | | | Assignments/Readings | |
| Week 1 | Anatomy of External Ear: Pinna/ Auricle | | | Read: External Ear Anatomy | |
| | Anatomy of External Ear: External Auditory Meatus | | | Study: Structure of the External Auditory Canal | |
| Week 2 | Anatomy of External Ear: Tympanic Membrane | | | Diagram labeling of the Tympanic Membrane | |
| | Anatomy of Middle Ear: Walls of the Middle Ear | | | Study: Middle Ear Anatomy | |
| Week 3 | Anatomy of Middle Ear: Ossicles and Muscles | | | Read: Ossicular Chain and Muscles | |
| | Anatomy of Middle Ear: Function of Middle Ear Muscles | | | Assignment: Function of Middle Ear Structures | |
| Week 4 | Anatomy of Eustachian Tube: Structure and Function | | | Study: Role of Eustachian Tube in Pressure Equalization | |
| | Inner Ear: Bony Labyrinth | | | Read: Bony Labyrinth Structure | |
| Week 5 | Inner Ear: Membranous Labyrinth | | | Study: Membranous Labyrinth and its Functions | |
| | Inner Ear: Structure of Cochlea | | | Assignment: Diagram of Cochlea Structure | |
| Week 6 | Anatomy of Cochlea: Scala Vestibuli, Scala Media, and Scala Tympani | | | Read: Cochlear Structure and Fluid Pathways | |
| | Organ of Corti: Structure and Function | | | Study: Organ of Corti and Hair Cells | |
| Week 7 | Structure and Types of Hair Cells in Cochlea | | | Study: Inner and Outer Hair Cells in Cochlea | |
| | Vestibular Cochlear Nerve: Anatomy and Function | | | Read: Vestibular and Cochlear Nerve Pathways | |
| Week 8 | Nerve Pathway for Hearing | | | Assignment: Pathway of Auditory Impulses from Cochlea to Brain | |
| | Conditions Related to Cochlea and Vestibule: Hearing Loss and Disorders | | | Study: Cochlear and Vestibular Pathologies | |
| Week 9 | Pathophysiology of Cochlear and Vestibular Disorders | | | Read: Pathophysiology of Auditory Disorders | |
| | Audiological Findings in Cochlear Disorders | | | Assignment: Interpretation of Audiological Results | |
| Week 10 | Management of Cochlear and Vestibular Disorders | | | Study: Treatment Options for Cochlear Disorders | |

| | | |
|-----------------------------|--|---|
| | Pathophysiology of Conductive Hearing Loss | Read: Conductive vs Sensorineural Hearing Loss |
| Week 11 | Audiological Findings in Conductive Hearing Loss | Study: Audiogram Interpretation |
| | Management of Conductive Hearing Loss | Read: Surgical and Non-Surgical Treatments for Conductive Loss |
| Week 12 | Pathophysiology of Sensorineural Hearing Loss | Study: Causes of Sensorineural Hearing Loss |
| | Audiological Findings in Sensorineural Hearing Loss | Assignment: Differentiating between Conductive and Sensorineural Loss |
| Week 13 | Management of Sensorineural Hearing Loss | Study: Hearing Aids, Cochlear Implants, and Rehabilitation |
| | Vestibular Disorders: Pathophysiology and Clinical Signs | Read: Vestibular System Disorders |
| Week 14 | Audiological Findings in Vestibular Disorders | Study: Vestibular Testing Techniques |
| | Management of Vestibular Disorders | Assignment: Treatment for Vertigo and Dizziness |
| Week 15 | Clinical Evaluation of Hearing and Balance | Read: Clinical Methods for Assessment |
| | Pediatric Audiology: Assessment and Disorders | Study: Audiological Testing in Children |
| Week 16 | Geriatric Audiology: Assessment and Disorders | Read: Hearing Loss in Older Adults |
| | Advances in Audiology and Hearing Rehabilitation | Study: Emerging Technologies in Audiology |
| Course Content (Lab) | | Assignments/Readings |
| Week 1 | External Ear Examination | Practice: Inspecting Pinna and External Auditory Canal |
| Week 2 | Tympanic Membrane Inspection | Practical: Using Otoscope for Tympanic Membrane Examination |
| Week 3 | Middle Ear Examination | Practice: Identifying Middle Ear Conditions via Otoscopy |
| Week 4 | Eustachian Tube Function Test | Practical: Performing and Interpreting Valsalva Maneuver |
| Week 5 | Pure Tone Audiometry | Practice: Conducting Audiometry for Air and Bone Conduction |
| Week 6 | Tympanometry | Practical: Performing Tympanometric Measurements |
| Week 7 | Acoustic Reflex Testing | Practice: Testing and Interpreting Acoustic Reflexes |
| Week 8 | Otoacoustic Emissions (OAE) Test | Practical: Conducting OAE to Test Cochlear Function |
| Week 9 | Auditory Brainstem Response (ABR) Testing | Practice: Setting up and Interpreting ABR Results |
| Week 10 | Hearing Loss Classification | Practical: Classifying Hearing Loss based on Audiograms |
| Week 11 | Speech Audiometry | Practical: Performing Speech Reception and Recognition Tests |
| Week 12 | Vestibular Testing | Practice: Performing Basic Vestibular Function Tests |
| Week 13 | Cochlear Implant Candidacy Evaluation | Practical: Evaluating Candidates for Cochlear Implants |
| Week 14 | Use of Hearing Aids | Practical: Fitting and Adjusting Hearing Aids |

| | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| Week 15 | Assessment in Pediatric Audiology | Practical: Conducting Audiometric Tests on Children |
| Week 16 | Geriatric Audiological Assessment | Practical: Conducting Audiological Tests for Elderly Patients |

Textbooks and Reading Material

Theory Books:

- **Principles of Audiology in Medicine**, Author: Jerger, J., & Jerger, S., **Edition:** 5th Edition, **Year:** 2018, **Description:** This comprehensive textbook covers various aspects of audiology, including the anatomy of the ear, pathophysiology, audiological assessment, and treatment modalities for hearing disorders.
- **Clinical Audiology: A Practical Guide**, Author: Medwetsky, L., & McBride, C., **Edition:** 4th Edition, **Year:** 2020, **Description:** This book offers an in-depth exploration of audiological assessment techniques and audiometry, focusing on both diagnostic and therapeutic approaches.
- **The Audiogram: A Guide to Interpretation**, Author: K. V. Srinivasan, **Edition:** 2nd Edition, **Year:** 2019, **Description:** A practical guide on interpreting audiograms, this book includes case studies and sample audiometric data for a clearer understanding of hearing disorders.

Practical Books:

- **Manual of Audiological Diagnosis**, Author: Jack Katz, **Edition:** 3rd Edition, **Year:** 2021, **Description:** This book serves as a comprehensive manual for both students and practitioners in audiology, with a focus on diagnostic procedures in hearing and balance disorders.

Teaching Learning Strategies

1. **Interactive Lectures**
Engage students with interactive presentations, discussions, and real-time corrections of writing and speaking errors.
2. **Collaborative Learning**
Students will work in pairs or small groups to write essays, analyze readings, and give peer feedback on presentations.
3. **Case Studies**
Use case studies to explore real-life examples of communication in business, academic, and casual settings.
4. **Role-Playing and Simulations**
To practice persuasive speaking, public speaking, and informal conversations.
5. **Technology Integration**
Use educational apps and software like Google Docs for collaborative writing and peer reviews, and Zoom for virtual presentations.

Assignments: Types and Number with Calendar

1. Quiz-1
2. Quiz-II
3. Presentation
4. Professional Writing Assignments

Assessment

| Sr. No. | Elements | Weightage | Details |
|---------|----------------------|-----------|---|
| 1. | Midterm Assessment | 35% | Written Assessment at the mid-point of the semester. |
| 2. | Formative Assessment | 25% | Formative assessment includes: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Classroom presentations: 10 % 2. Quiz before mid-exam: 5% 3. Quiz before final-exam: 5% 4. Attendance regularity: 5% |
| 3. | Final Assessment | 40% | Written Examination at the end of the semester. |

| | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------|---------|---|--------|
| Programme | Audiology | Course Code | AUD-109 | Credit Hours | 3(2+1) |
| Course Title | Audiological Theory & Practice | | | | |
| Course Introduction | | | | | |
| "Audiological Theory and Practice" is an advanced-level course designed to offer an in-depth exploration of the theoretical foundations, diagnostic methodologies, and clinical applications in the field of audiology. This course provides students with a comprehensive understanding of the auditory and vestibular systems, equipping them with the expertise required to assess, diagnose, and manage a wide range of hearing and balance disorders. Through a combination of theoretical study and hands-on practice, students will develop the necessary skills to apply audiological concepts to real-world clinical scenarios and deliver effective patient care. | | | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | | | | | |
| On the completion of the course, the students will: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Demonstrate a deep understanding of the theoretical principles underlying audiology, including the anatomy and physiology of the auditory and vestibular systems.• Apply advanced diagnostic techniques to assess hearing and balance disorders across a variety of patient populations.• Analyze audiological test results, interpret findings, and develop appropriate management plans for patients with hearing and balance disorders.• Utilize evidence-based approaches in the diagnosis and treatment of audiological conditions.• Communicate effectively with patients, families, and interdisciplinary healthcare teams regarding audiological assessments and treatment options.• Understand the ethical considerations and professional responsibilities in the field of audiology.• Critically evaluate current research in audiology and its clinical applications to inform best practices. | | | | | |
| Course Content (Theory) | | | | Assignments/Readings | |
| Week 1 | Introduction to Audiology: Definition of hearing, definition of an audiologist, objectives of audiology, responsibilities of audiologist, scope of practice of audiology. | | | Read introductory chapters from the textbook on Audiology Basics. | |
| | The Ear: Overview of the ear anatomy: Outer ear, Middle ear, Inner ear. | | | Study the anatomy of the ear and its subdivisions. | |
| Week 2 | Outer Ear - Anatomical Structures: Pinna, External auditory canal, Tympanic membrane. | | | Review diagrams and functions of the outer ear. | |
| | Middle Ear - Anatomical Structures: Ossicles, Tympanic muscles, Middle ear cavity, Eustachian tube, Landmarks of middle ear. | | | Read about the role of the middle ear structures in hearing. | |
| Week 3 | Inner Ear - Osseous Vestibule & Semicircular Canals: Osseous vestibule, Osseous semicircular canals, Osseous cochlear labyrinth. | | | Study the structure and function of the inner ear. | |
| | Inner Ear - Membranous Labyrinth and Bony Labyrinth: Overview of membranous labyrinth, bony labyrinth, and inner ear fluids. | | | Review the circulation of inner ear fluids. | |
| Week 4 | Auditory System: Peripheral receptors, physiology of auditory system, Organ of Corti. | | | Read the textbook sections on the auditory system and cochlea. | |
| | Auditory System - Nerve Supply of Hair Cells: Mechanism of hearing, nerve supply of hair cells. | | | Study the physiology of hair cells and their role in hearing. | |
| Week 5 | Auditory Pathway: Auditory neural pathway and their nuclei, from cochlear nerve to auditory cortex. | | | Study the neural pathway for sound processing. | |
| | Vestibular System: Physiology of the vestibular system and its role in balance. | | | Read about the vestibular system and balance mechanisms. | |
| Week 6 | Ear Anatomy Review: Review of ear anatomy: outer, middle, and inner ear. | | | Review all previous readings on ear anatomy. | |

| | | |
|-----------------------------|--|---|
| | Introduction to Eye Anatomy: Position and structure of the lacrimal apparatus, eye functional implications. | Study the lacrimal apparatus and its role in eye health. |
| Week 7 | Retina and Optic Nerve: Structure of the retina, optic nerve pathway. | Review the structure and function of the retina and optic nerve. |
| | Light and Accommodation Reflex: Basic understanding of light reflex and accommodation reflex (pathway omitted). | Study the processes of light and accommodation reflex. |
| Week 8 | Extraocular Muscles: Nerve supply, actions of extraocular muscles, their role in eye movement. | Review the actions of extraocular muscles and their nerve supply. |
| | Review and Consolidation: Final revision of all topics covered in theory. | Complete all pending assignments and readings. |
| Week 9 | Introduction to Audiology: Definition of hearing, definition of an audiologist, objectives of audiology, responsibilities of audiologist, scope of practice of audiology. | Read introductory chapters from the textbook on Audiology Basics. |
| | The Ear: Overview of the ear anatomy: Outer ear, Middle ear, Inner ear. | Study the anatomy of the ear and its subdivisions. |
| Week 10 | Outer Ear - Anatomical Structures: Pinna, External auditory canal, Tympanic membrane. | Review diagrams and functions of the outer ear. |
| | Middle Ear - Anatomical Structures: Ossicles, Tympanic muscles, Middle ear cavity, Eustachian tube, Landmarks of middle ear. | Read about the role of the middle ear structures in hearing. |
| Week 11 | Inner Ear - Osseous Vestibule & Semicircular Canals: Osseous vestibule, Osseous semicircular canals, Osseous cochlear labyrinth. | Study the structure and function of the inner ear. |
| | Inner Ear - Membranous Labyrinth and Bony Labyrinth: Overview of membranous labyrinth, bony labyrinth, and inner ear fluids. | Review the circulation of inner ear fluids. |
| Week 12 | Auditory System: Peripheral receptors, physiology of auditory system, Organ of Corti. | Read the textbook sections on the auditory system and cochlea. |
| | Auditory System - Nerve Supply of Hair Cells: Mechanism of hearing, nerve supply of hair cells. | Study the physiology of hair cells and their role in hearing. |
| Week 13 | Auditory Pathway: Auditory neural pathway and their nuclei, from cochlear nerve to auditory cortex. | Study the neural pathway for sound processing. |
| | Vestibular System: Physiology of the vestibular system and its role in balance. | Read about the vestibular system and balance mechanisms. |
| Week 14 | Ear Anatomy Review: Review of ear anatomy: outer, middle, and inner ear. | Review all previous readings on ear anatomy. |
| | Introduction to Eye Anatomy: Position and structure of the lacrimal apparatus, eye functional implications. | Study the lacrimal apparatus and its role in eye health. |
| Week 15 | Retina and Optic Nerve: Structure of the retina, optic nerve pathway. | Review the structure and function of the retina and optic nerve. |
| | Light and Accommodation Reflex: Basic understanding of light reflex and accommodation reflex (pathway omitted). | Study the processes of light and accommodation reflex. |
| Week 16 | Extraocular Muscles: Nerve supply, actions of extraocular muscles, their role in eye movement. | Review the actions of extraocular muscles and their nerve supply. |
| | Review and Consolidation: Final revision of all topics covered in theory. | Complete all pending assignments and readings. |
| Course Content (Lab) | | Assignments/Readings |
| Week 1 | Introduction to Audiology Equipment: Familiarization with basic audiology instruments. | Demonstration of basic audiology tools (otoscope, tuning fork). |

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| Week 2 | Outer Ear Examination: Practical examination of outer ear anatomy. | Conduct a visual inspection of the pinna, external auditory canal, and tympanic membrane using otoscopy. |
| Week 3 | Middle Ear Examination: Testing of middle ear function, identifying landmarks. | Conduct a physical examination of the middle ear structures using tympanometry. |
| Week 4 | Inner Ear Anatomy: Practical demonstration of cochlear structures through models or simulations. | Examine and identify the inner ear structures in models or images. |
| Week 5 | Hearing Tests: Introduction to basic audiometric testing (Pure Tone Audiometry). | Conduct pure tone audiometry on a volunteer. |
| Week 6 | Speech Audiometry: Introduction to speech audiometry tests and their interpretation. | Perform speech recognition tests and evaluate results. |
| Week 7 | Vestibular Function Test: Introduction to vestibular system testing methods. | Perform basic tests for vestibular function (e.g., caloric test). |
| Week 8 | Ear Canal and Tympanic Membrane Assessment: Practical demonstration of ear canal and tympanic membrane assessment using otoscope. | Practice performing otoscopic examination on peers. |
| Week 9 | Audiogram Interpretation: Understanding audiogram results and making clinical decisions. | Analyze and interpret audiogram results from sample cases. |
| Week 10 | Calibration of Audiometers: Learn calibration standards for audiometers. | Hands-on experience with audiometer calibration and troubleshooting. |
| Week 11 | Practical Application of Hearing Aids: Demonstration and fitting of hearing aids. | Demonstrate the fitting and basic troubleshooting of hearing aids. |
| Week 12 | Testing Vestibular System: Hands-on vestibular system testing, including ENG (electronystagmography). | Perform ENG on a volunteer and interpret the findings. |
| Week 13 | Practical Assessment of Eye Structures: Demonstration of eye anatomy using models or equipment. | Perform a basic eye examination using a direct ophthalmoscope. |
| Week 14 | Eye Reflex Testing: Conducting light and accommodation reflex tests on a subject. | Perform and document light and accommodation reflexes. |
| Week 15 | Extraocular Muscle Function Test: Testing the function of extraocular muscles. | Conduct muscle function tests to check for eye movement abnormalities. |
| Week 16 | Final Practical Exam: Comprehensive practical exam covering all topics of Audiology and Eye Anatomy. | Conduct a full practical exam involving hearing and eye tests. |
| Textbooks and Reading Material | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pediatric Audiology: Diagnosis, Technology, and Management by Susan Nittrouer • The Auditory Brainstem Response by Jack Katz • Handbook of Clinical Audiology by Jack Katz • Clinical Audiology: An Introduction by H. Steven Colburn, Michael A. A. Williams <p>Practical Guides:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Handbook of Speech-Language Pathology by Jack C. DePippo, while focused on speech-language pathology, this book also covers aspects of audiology, particularly in the context of language development and disorders related to hearing loss. • Rehabilitation of the Hearing Impaired Adult by M. Neil McCarty: A great practical guide for audiologists working in the rehabilitation of adults with hearing impairments, covering hearing aids, assistive technologies, and counseling strategies. | | |
| Teaching Learning Strategies | | |
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Interactive Lectures Engage students with interactive presentations, discussions, and real-time corrections of writing and speaking errors. 2. Collaborative Learning Students will work in pairs or small groups to write essays, analyze readings, and give peer feedback on presentations. | | |

3. **Case Studies**

Use case studies to explore real-life examples of communication in business, academic, and casual settings.

4. **Role-Playing and Simulations**

To practice persuasive speaking, public speaking, and informal conversations.

5. **Technology Integration**

Use educational apps and software like Google Docs for collaborative writing and peer reviews, and Zoom for virtual presentations.

Assignments: Types and Number with Calendar

1. Quiz-1
2. Quiz-II
3. Presentation
4. Professional Writing Assignments

Assessment

| Sr. No. | Elements | Weightage | Details |
|---------|----------------------|-----------|--|
| 1. | Midterm Assessment | 35% | Written Assessment at the mid-point of the semester. |
| 2. | Formative Assessment | 25% | Formative assessment includes: <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Classroom presentations: 10 %2. Quiz before mid-exam: 5%3. Quiz before final-exam: 5%4. Attendance regularity: 5% |
| 3. | Final Assessment | 40% | Written Examination at the end of the semester. |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------|---------|--|--------|
| Programme | Audiology | Course Code | AUD-201 | Credit Hours | 2(2+0) |
| Course Title | Medical Ethics | | | | |
| Course Introduction | | | | | |
| The course on Medical Ethics and Biosafety aims to provide students with a comprehensive understanding of the ethical principles and practices in medical and healthcare settings. Students will be trained to effectively navigate various professional roles related to medical ethics, including psychotherapy, psychological assessment, and clinical research. Additionally, the course will introduce key concepts and practices of biosafety, ensuring that students are equipped with the knowledge to handle biological risks responsibly. Through this course, students will develop the skills needed to address complex ethical issues and apply biosafety principles in both clinical and research environments. | | | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | | | | | |
| On the completion of the course, the students will: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Demonstrate a thorough understanding of the foundational principles and frameworks in medical ethics, including autonomy, justice, beneficence, and non-maleficence.• Apply ethical principles to real-world scenarios in psychotherapy, psychological assessment, and clinical research.• Identify and analyze ethical dilemmas in medical practice, offering appropriate and well-reasoned solutions.• Understand and implement best practices in biosafety, including risk assessment, prevention, and management of biological hazards.• Integrate ethical and biosafety considerations into clinical decision-making and research protocols.• Exhibit professionalism in dealing with ethical issues in healthcare settings, while adhering to relevant regulations and guidelines.• Develop an awareness of cultural, social, and legal factors influencing medical ethics and biosafety practices. | | | | | |
| Course Content (Theory) | | | | Assignments/Readings | |
| Week 1 | Medical Ethics: Introduction <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Overview of Hippocratic Oath- Do's and Don'ts of Medical Ethics | | | Reading: Hippocratic Oath and Ethical Guidelines Assignment: Write a reflection on the importance of the Hippocratic Oath in modern healthcare practice. | |
| | Concept of Allied Health Ethics <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Role and Responsibilities of Allied Health Professionals | | | Reading: Allied Health Ethics Overview Assignment: Research and submit a report on ethical dilemmas faced by allied health professionals. | |
| Week 2 | Psychological Reactions to Illness <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Grief and Bereavement- Family and Illness | | | Reading: Psychological Reactions to Illness Assignment: Case study on family reactions to illness and how they affect treatment outcomes. | |
| | Dealing with Difficult Patients <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Psychosocial Aspects of Illness, Trauma, and Hospitalization | | | Reading: Psychosocial Aspects of Illness and Hospitalization Assignment: Role-play scenario where you handle a difficult patient in a healthcare setting. Write a reflection. | |
| Week 3 | Psychosocial Issues in Healthcare Settings <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Emergency Departments- Intensive Care and Coronary Care Units | | | Reading: Psychosocial Issues in Emergency and Critical Care Assignment: Analyze a case study about a critically ill patient and psychosocial challenges faced. | |
| | Psychosocial Aspects of Specific Illnesses <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Rape, Torture, Terminal Illness, Death and Dying | | | Reading: Psychosocial Issues in Terminal Illness and Trauma | |

| | | |
|--------|---|---|
| | | Assignment: Prepare a presentation on the psychosocial impact of terminal illness and death on patients and families. |
| Week 4 | Breaking Bad News: Introduction - Models and Methods of Breaking Bad News | Reading: Models for Breaking Bad News in Healthcare Assignment: Write a script on how to break bad news to a patient or family member. |
| | Breaking Bad News: Patient Death, Abnormal Babies, Intractable Illness - Techniques and Sensitivity | Reading: Effective Communication in Difficult Situations Assignment: Analyze a scenario where bad news is delivered. Discuss the effectiveness of the approach. |
| Week 5 | Pain Management - Concept of Pain, Sleep, and Consciousness | Reading: Pain Physiology and Management Techniques Assignment: Write a report on pain management strategies used in critical care settings. |
| | Altered States of Consciousness - Understanding Pain, Sleep Disturbances, and Consciousness Changes | Reading: Altered States of Consciousness and Pain Management Assignment: Case study on altered consciousness due to trauma or illness. Suggest management strategies. |
| Week 6 | Communication Skills: Introduction - Counseling, Crisis Intervention, and Conflict Resolution | Reading: Crisis Intervention and Counseling Techniques Assignment: Role-play a crisis intervention scenario and submit a reflection on the approach used. |
| | Principles of Effective Communication - Active Listening, The Art of Questioning | Reading: Principles of Communication in Healthcare Assignment: Complete an active listening exercise with a peer and submit a summary of your experience. |
| Week 7 | The Art of Listening and Questioning - Good vs. Bad Listening Skills | Reading: Techniques for Active Listening Assignment: Submit a video demonstrating good and bad listening skills in a healthcare setting. |
| | Counseling: Scope, Indications, and Contraindications - Do's and Don'ts of Counseling | Reading: Counseling Techniques in Healthcare Assignment: Write a case study analysis on a counseling session in a healthcare setting, identifying key techniques. |
| Week 8 | Dealing with Real-Life Crises and Conflict in Healthcare - Healthcare Crisis Management | Reading: Managing Crises and Conflicts in Healthcare Assignment: Write a report on how to handle a real-life crisis in healthcare, focusing on communication strategies. |
| | Biosafety in Laboratories - Introduction to Laboratory Response Network and Risk Assessment | Reading: Laboratory Biosafety Principles Assignment: Research biosafety levels in laboratories and submit a report on the key differences between them. |

| | | |
|---------|---|---|
| Week 9 | Laboratory Response Network: Sentinel, Reference, and National Laboratories | Reading: Role of Sentinel Laboratories Assignment: Write a research paper on the role of sentinel laboratories in managing public health crises. |
| | Laboratory Risk Assessment - Step 1: Identification of Hazards - Step 2: Evaluation and Prioritization of Risks | Reading: Laboratory Risk Assessment Guidelines Assignment: Conduct a mock risk assessment for a laboratory setting and submit your findings. |
| Week 10 | Risk Mitigation Strategies - Step 3: Risk Mitigation Strategies | Reading: Risk Mitigation in Laboratories Assignment: Develop a risk mitigation plan for a laboratory based on identified hazards. |
| | Implementing Control Measures and Review of Risk Assessment - Step 4: Implement Control Measures - Step 5: Review and Final Assessment | Reading: Review and Finalizing Risk Assessment in Laboratories Assignment: Submit a final review of a risk assessment and control measures for a laboratory. |
| Week 11 | Laboratory Biosafety Levels (BSL-1 to BSL-4) - Overview of Biosafety Levels 1-4 | Reading: Biosafety Levels Overview Assignment: Create an infographic showing the differences between biosafety levels. |
| | Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) - Coats, Gloves, Eye and Face Protection | Reading: PPE Guidelines in Laboratory and Healthcare Settings Assignment: Submit a report on the importance of PPE in biosafety and infection control. |
| Week 12 | Donning and Doffing PPE - Proper Procedures, Exposure Monitoring | Reading: Safe Donning and Doffing Procedures Assignment: Create a video demonstrating the correct procedures for donning and doffing PPE. |
| | Disinfection and Biological Spill Cleanup - Cleaning Laboratory Surfaces, Equipment, and Workspaces | Reading: Laboratory Disinfection and Spill Management Assignment: Write a report on the procedures for cleaning up a biological spill in a laboratory. |
| Week 13 | Routes of Transmission in Laboratories - Contact, Bloodborne, Droplet, Airborne Transmission | Reading: Infection Control and Transmission in Labs Assignment: Create a diagram explaining the different transmission routes in laboratory settings. |
| | Safe Handling of Clinical Specimens - Processing and Manipulation of Microbial Cultures | Reading: Specimen Handling and Safety Protocols Assignment: Submit a report on the safe handling and processing of clinical specimens in a laboratory. |
| Week 14 | Biomedical Waste Management: Overview - Types of Biomedical Waste (Liquid, Pathological, Sharp, Non-Pathological, etc.) | Reading: Biomedical Waste Management Basics Assignment: Write an essay on the different types of biomedical waste and their proper disposal methods. |
| | Disposal of Biomedical Wastes | Reading: Safe Disposal Practices for |

| | | | |
|--|--|--|---------|
| | - Pathological, Sharp, Non-Pathological Wastes | Biomedical Waste Assignment: Conduct a survey on biomedical waste disposal practices in your local healthcare facilities and report findings. | |
| Week 15 | Disposal of Liquid and Radioactive Biomedical Waste | Reading: Handling Liquid and Radioactive Waste Safely Assignment: Prepare a presentation on the safety protocols for disposing of liquid and radioactive biomedical waste. | |
| | Disposal of Non-Pathological and Non-Sharp Solid Wastes - Procedures for Safe Disposal | Reading: Solid Waste Disposal in Healthcare Settings Assignment: Develop a flowchart detailing the steps for disposing of non-pathological biomedical waste. | |
| Week 16 | Biomedical Waste Decontamination - Decontamination and Disposal Procedures | Reading: Decontamination Techniques in Healthcare Assignment: Create a report on decontamination procedures for healthcare workers handling biomedical waste. | |
| | Review and Recap of Medical Ethics and Biosafety - Key Learnings and Best Practices in Healthcare Ethics and Biosafety | Review of All Lectures and Case Studies Assignment: Write a final reflective paper on the key learnings from the course, focusing on how ethics and biosafety impact healthcare practice. | |
| Textbooks and Reading Material | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Rhodes, R. (2020). <i>The trusted doctor: Medical ethics and professionalism</i>. Oxford University Press.• Byers, K. B., & Wooley, D. P. (Eds.). (2020). <i>Biological safety: principles and practices</i>. John Wiley & Sons | | | |
| Teaching Learning Strategies | | | |
| <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Interactive Lectures Engage students with interactive presentations, discussions, and real-time corrections of writing and speaking errors.2. Collaborative Learning Students will work in pairs or small groups to write essays, analyze readings, and give peer feedback on presentations.3. Case Studies Use case studies to explore real-life examples of communication in business, academic, and casual settings.4. Role-Playing and Simulations To practice persuasive speaking, public speaking, and informal conversations.5. Technology Integration Use educational apps and software like Google Docs for collaborative writing and peer reviews, and Zoom for virtual presentations. | | | |
| Assignments: Types and Number with Calendar | | | |
| <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Quiz-12. Quiz-II3. Presentation4. Professional Writing Assignments | | | |
| Assessment | | | |
| Sr. No. | Elements | Weightage | Details |

| | | | |
|----|----------------------|-----|--|
| 1. | Midterm Assessment | 35% | Written Assessment at the mid-point of the semester. |
| 2. | Formative Assessment | 25% | Formative assessment includes: 1. Classroom presentations: 10 % 2. Quiz before mid-exam: 5% 3. Quiz before final-exam: 5% 4. Attendance regularity: 5% |
| 3. | Final Assessment | 40% | Written Examination at the end of the semester. |

| | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------|---------|--|--------|
| Programme | Audiology | Course Code | AUD-202 | Credit Hours | 3(2+1) |
| Course Title | Basic Pathology | | | | |
| Course Introduction | | | | | |
| The Basic Pathology course introduces students to the mechanisms of disease, including etiology, pathogenesis, and clinical manifestations. It covers cellular, tissue, and organ changes in response to diseases, diagnostic techniques, and their impact on public health. This foundational knowledge is essential for careers in medicine, healthcare, and related fields. | | | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | | | | | |
| On the completion of the course, the students will: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Understand the fundamental principles of pathology, including etiology, pathogenesis, and clinical manifestations.Identify common pathological changes at the cellular, tissue, and organ levels.Recognize the relationship between disease mechanisms and clinical symptoms.Apply basic diagnostic techniques in pathology.Explain the impact of diseases on human health and healthcare systems. | | | | | |
| Course Content (Theory) | | | | Assignments/Readings | |
| Week 1 | Pathology: Introduction to Basic Pathology | | | Read introductory materials on Pathology | |
| | Cell Injury and Death: Causes of Cell Injury | | | Review materials on causes of cell injury | |
| Week 2 | Cell Injury and Death: Necrosis | | | Review content on necrosis | |
| | Cell Injury and Death: Apoptosis | | | Review content on apoptosis | |
| Week 3 | Cell Injury and Death: Subcellular Responses | | | Read materials on subcellular responses | |
| | Cell Adaptations: Hyperplasia | | | Review materials on hyperplasia | |
| Week 4 | Cell Adaptations: Hypertrophy | | | Study hypertrophy and its mechanisms | |
| | Cell Adaptations: Atrophy | | | Study atrophy and its mechanisms | |
| Week 5 | Cell Adaptations: Metaplasia | | | Study metaplasia and its mechanisms | |
| | Cell Adaptations: Intracellular Accumulation | | | Review materials on intracellular accumulation | |
| Week 6 | Inflammation: Acute Inflammation - Vascular Events | | | Review vascular events in acute inflammation | |
| | Inflammation: Acute Inflammation - Cellular Events | | | Review cellular events in acute inflammation | |
| Week 7 | Inflammation: Acute Inflammation - Chemical Mediators | | | Study chemical mediators in acute inflammation | |
| | Inflammation: Chronic Inflammation - General | | | Review chronic inflammation and its general features | |
| Week 8 | Inflammation: Chronic Inflammation - Granulomatous | | | Study granulomatous inflammation | |
| | Inflammation: Chronic Inflammation - Morphologic Patterns | | | Study morphologic patterns of chronic inflammation | |
| Week 9 | Healing and Repair: Normal Controls | | | Review normal control mechanisms in healing and repair | |
| | Healing and Repair: Repair by Connective Tissue | | | Study connective tissue repair mechanisms | |

| | | |
|-----------------------------|---|---|
| Week 10 | Healing and Repair: Wound Healing | Review wound healing processes |
| | Haemodynamic Disorders: Edema | Study the pathophysiology of edema |
| Week 11 | Haemodynamic Disorders: Hyperemia / Congestion | Review hyperemia and congestion mechanisms |
| | Haemodynamic Disorders: Hemorrhage | Study hemorrhage and its types |
| Week 12 | Haemodynamic Disorders: Thrombosis | Study thrombosis and its pathophysiology |
| | Haemodynamic Disorders: Embolism | Study embolism and its consequences |
| Week 13 | Haemodynamic Disorders: Infarction | Review infarction mechanisms and effects |
| | Haemodynamic Disorders: Shock | Study shock and its clinical aspects |
| Week 14 | Diseases of Immunity: General Features | Review general features of immune disorders |
| | Diseases of Immunity: Hypersensitivity Reactions | Study hypersensitivity reactions |
| Week 15 | Diseases of Immunity: Immune Deficiencies | Review immune deficiencies and related disorders |
| | Diseases of Immunity: Autoimmunity, Amyloidosis | Study autoimmune diseases and mechanisms, Study amyloidosis and its clinical impact |
| Week 16 | Neoplasia: Nomenclature, Molecular Basis, Carcinogenic Agents, Clinical Aspects | Review cancer nomenclature, molecular basis, and carcinogenic agents |
| | Common Pathologies: Pathology of the Heart Common Pathologies: Pathologies of the Oral Cavity Common Pathologies: Pathology of the GIT Common Pathologies: Pathology of the Respiratory System Common Pathologies: Pathology of the CNS Common Pathologies: Pathology of the CVS | Study pathology related to heart diseases Review pathologies of the oral cavity Study gastrointestinal tract pathologies Review respiratory system pathologies Study central nervous system pathologies Review cardiovascular system pathologies |
| Course Content (Lab) | | Assignments/Readings |
| Week 1 | Introduction to General Pathology, Causes of Cell Injury | Introduction to Pathology Lab techniques |
| Week 2 | Necrosis and Apoptosis | Microscopic examination of necrosis and apoptosis |
| Week 3 | Subcellular Responses to Cell Injury | Practical examples of subcellular changes |
| Week 4 | Hyperplasia and Hypertrophy | Identification of cell adaptations under the microscope |
| Week 5 | Atrophy, Metaplasia, and Intracellular Accumulation | Observation of atrophic and metaplastic changes |
| Week 6 | Acute Inflammation: Vascular Events | Microscopic study of acute inflammation and vascular changes |
| Week 7 | Acute Inflammation: Cellular Events and Chemical Mediators | Identification of inflammatory cells and chemical mediators |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Week 8 | Chronic Inflammation: General Features, Granulomatous Inflammation | Microscopic examination of chronic inflammation and granulomas |
| Week 9 | Morphologic Patterns of Acute and Chronic Inflammation | Practical study of tissue specimens showing both acute and chronic inflammation |
| Week 10 | Healing and Repair: Normal Controls and Repair by Connective Tissue | Practical observation of tissue repair under a microscope |
| Week 11 | Wound Healing Process | Study of wound healing in tissue specimens |
| Week 12 | Hemodynamic Disorders: Edema, Hyperemia, and Congestion | Examination of tissue samples showing edema and congestion |
| Week 13 | Hemodynamic Disorders: Hemorrhage, Thrombosis, and Embolism | Identification of hemorrhage, thrombosis, and embolism in tissue samples |
| Week 14 | Hemodynamic Disorders: Infarction and Shock | Practical review of infarction and shock samples |
| Week 15 | Diseases of Immunity: Hypersensitivity Reactions, Immune Deficiencies | Identification of immune-related tissue changes |
| Week 16 | Neoplasia: Nomenclature, Molecular Basis, Carcinogenic Agents | Practical study of benign and malignant tumor specimens |
| Textbooks and Reading Material | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Robbins and Cotran Pathologic Basis of Disease (Kumar, Abbas, Aster) - Comprehensive textbook covering fundamental pathology concepts, including mechanisms of disease, cellular injury, inflammation, and neoplasia. Basic Pathology: A Text and Atlas (J. S. Robbins) - Provides high-quality images of pathological specimens with detailed explanations, ideal for visualizing practical aspects in pathology. Histopathology: An Illustrated Colour Text (G. L. C. Lowe, K. L. Stevens) - Focuses on histopathological examination of tissue samples, providing detailed explanations of common pathological changes. Color Atlas of Histology (Leslie P. Gartner, James L. Hiatt) - A helpful atlas for practical histology with high-quality photographs and detailed annotations. Histopathology Techniques and Practical Applications (D. L. T. Wilson) - Covers laboratory techniques in histopathology, including tissue preparation, staining, and microscopy methods. Pathology Practical Manual (Dr. A. K. Kundu) - A manual designed for students with guidelines for conducting practical exercises in pathology, including sample preparation and interpretation. Clinical Pathology and Laboratory Medicine: A Handbook for Medical Students (G. N. S. R. Kumar) - A practical guide to clinical pathology, focusing on lab techniques and interpreting results in pathological conditions. The Molecular Pathology of Cancer (David G. Hicks) - Provides insights into the molecular aspects of cancer pathology, with practical applications in lab studies. Pathology of the Heart (J. A. N. Taylor, J. D. R. Clarkson) - Focuses on heart pathologies, useful for understanding cardiovascular diseases in practical lab sessions. Practical Techniques in Histopathology (G. R. G. Hill, D. H. Williams) - A guide to histopathology techniques, providing step-by-step instructions for performing common procedures in the lab. | | |
| Additional Resources: | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Online Resources: Pathology Outlines, PubMed, Google Scholar (for research and case studies). Journals: Journal of Pathology, American Journal of Surgical Pathology. | | |
| Teaching Learning Strategies | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Interactive Lectures Engage students with interactive presentations, discussions, and real-time corrections of writing and speaking errors. | | |

- **Collaborative Learning**
- Students will work in pairs or small groups to write essays, analyze readings, and give peer feedback on presentations.
- **Case Studies**
Use case studies to explore real-life examples of communication in business, academic, and casual settings.
- **Role-Playing and Simulations**
To practice persuasive speaking, public speaking, and informal conversations.
- **Technology Integration**
Use educational apps and software like Google Docs for collaborative writing and peer reviews, and Zoom for virtual presentations.

Assignments: Types and Number with Calendar

- Quiz-1
- Quiz-II
- Presentation
- Professional Writing Assignments

Assessment

| Sr. No. | Elements | Weightage | Details |
|---------|----------------------|-----------|---|
| 1. | Midterm Assessment | 35% | Written Assessment at the mid-point of the semester. |
| 2. | Formative Assessment | 25% | Formative assessment includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Classroom presentations: 10 % 2. Quiz before mid-exam: 5% 3. Quiz before final-exam: 5% 4. Attendance regularity: 5% |
| 3. | Final Assessment | 40% | Written Examination at the end of the semester. |

| | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------|---------|---|--------|
| Programme | Audiology | Course Code | AUD-203 | Credit Hours | 3(2+1) |
| Course Title | Acoustics, Psychoacoustics, Auditory Perception Please Check | | | | |
| Course Introduction | | | | | |
| This course aims to introduce the principles of acoustics and the physics of sound. It will provide foundational knowledge of waves and their various types. The course will explore the generation of sound waves and their different characteristics. Additionally, it will cover how humans perceive sound, serving as a key principle in acoustic design. Students will also learn about sound level descriptors and their application in architectural acoustics. | | | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | | | | | |
| On the completion of the course, the students will: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Understand the basic principles of acoustics and the physics of sound.Gain knowledge of different types of waves and their characteristics.Learn how sound waves are generated and their various aspects.Explore human perception of sound and its role in acoustic design.Recognize and apply sound level descriptors in architectural acoustics. | | | | | |
| Course Content (Theory) | | | | Assignments/Readings | |
| Week 1 | Introduction to Acoustics and Waves: What is a wave? Progressive waves, Sound wave propagation, Sinusoids, Linear and nonlinear systems | | | Read Basic Acoustics, Define key concepts | |
| | Doppler Effect: Definition, Examples of Doppler effect in everyday life | | | Solve problems related to Doppler effect, Reading on Doppler shifts | |
| Week 2 | Reflection and Refraction: Principles of sound reflection and refraction, Sound in different mediums | | | Assignments on reflection/refraction scenarios | |
| | Diffraction and Interference: Types of diffraction, Sound interference (constructive and destructive) | | | Experiment with interference patterns, Read on wave diffraction | |
| Week 3 | Absorption and Nature of Sound: Absorption in materials, Frequency dependence | | | Research on materials and their sound absorption properties | |
| | Frequency, Decibels, and SPL: Sound frequency, Decibel scale, Sound pressure level (SPL), Sensation level | | | Solve problems on decibels, Review SPL concepts | |
| Week 4 | Phone and Sone: Psychoacoustic measurement units, Phone and sone scales | | | Reading on loudness perception and comparison of units | |
| | Physical Concepts: Force, Newton’s law, Hooke’s law, Friction, Work energy | | | Solve problems using Newton’s laws, Review Hooke's law | |
| Week 5 | Power, Simple Harmonic Motion: Power and energy relations, Simple harmonic motion (SHM), Sinusoid generation | | | Practical exercises on SHM, Review SHM concepts | |
| | Vibration: Free and Forced: Free vibration, Forced vibration, Impedance in vibration | | | Research on vibration types, Solve impedance problems | |
| Week 6 | Types of Sounds: Simple vs Complex: Simple harmonic motion, Logarithms, Resonance, Filtering | | | Prepare assignment on resonance and filtering | |
| | Sound Transmission and Distortion: Transmission of sound waves, Effects of distortion | | | Practical analysis of sound transmission and distortion | |
| Week 7 | Psychoacoustic Phenomena: Loudness, Pitch: Loudness perception, Pitch, Intensity and Frequency discrimination | | | Read on psychoacoustic models of loudness and pitch | |
| | Impedance and Sound Waves: Acoustic impedance, Helmholtz resonator, Couplers in acoustics | | | Solve problems related to acoustic impedance, Research resonators | |
| Week 8 | Physical Acoustics: Sound intensity, Power, Amplitude, Frequency, and Phase | | | Practical exercises on frequency and amplitude measurement | |
| | Sound Spectrum and Spectral Analysis: Frequency and | | | Assignment on Fourier analysis of | |

| | | |
|-----------------------------|--|--|
| | amplitude spectra, Fourier analysis of complex tones | complex tones |
| Week 9 | Measurement of Sound: Methods to measure sound, Peak vs RMS intensity, Sound spectrograph | Conduct sound level measurements using equipment |
| | Physical and Psycho-Physical Scales: Exploring critical bands, Sensitivity to sound variations | Research critical band theory, Study psycho-physical scales |
| Week 10 | Reverberation Time and Acoustics of Rooms: Calculation of reverberation time, Effect of air absorption | Solve problems related to reverberation time, Study room acoustics |
| | Acoustic Feedback and Localization: Understanding feedback loops in acoustics, Sound localization | Experiment with feedback effects and localization |
| Week 11 | Binaural Hearing: Binaural sound localization, Binaural lateralization, Monaural vs vertical localization | Research on binaural sound perception and its applications |
| | Fourier's Theorem: Fourier series and analysis of complex tones | Practice with Fourier analysis problems |
| Week 12 | Sound Propagation in Outdoors and Indoors: Differences in indoor vs outdoor sound propagation, Direct, early, and reverberant sound | Practical demonstration of sound propagation in various environments |
| | Basic Sound Types and Tone Qualities: Pure vs complex tones, Tone characteristics | Study different sound types and tone generation methods |
| Week 13 | Power of Law and Frequency Response: Power law, Intensity DL, Frequency DL | Solve problems on frequency and power law applications |
| | Pitch and Temporal Aspects of Hearing: Temporal processing, Pitch perception over time | Research on pitch perception and related temporal aspects |
| Week 14 | Acoustics of Small Rooms: Small room acoustics, Sound field in listening rooms | Study small room acoustics and reverberation in small spaces |
| | Quadraphonic Sound: Understanding quadraphonic sound systems, Principles of multi-channel audio | Research on quadraphonic systems and their applications |
| Week 15 | Critical Bands and Combined Sources: The concept of critical bands in hearing, Combined sound sources | Practical exercises in combined sources and critical bands |
| | Room Acoustics and Reverberation: Designing acoustically sound rooms, Factors affecting reverberation | Study acoustics of various room sizes and materials |
| Week 16 | Acoustics of Listening Rooms: Acoustic design of listening rooms, Sound field behavior | Research on listening room acoustics and soundfield analysis |
| | Summary and Review: Review of all course concepts, Final preparation for assessments | Complete final review, Read summary of key topics |
| Course Content (Lab) | | Assignments/Readings |
| Week 1 | Wave Properties and Sound Generation: Hands-on with wave generation, Observe sound wave behavior | Experiment with different wave types, measure amplitude |
| Week 2 | Reflection and Refraction of Sound: Sound reflection and refraction in various media | Measure angles of reflection and refraction, analyze results |
| Week 3 | Diffraction and Interference: Interference patterns and diffraction in open spaces | Practical demonstration of sound interference |
| Week 4 | Absorption in Different Materials: Measure sound absorption by various materials | Test sound absorption properties of different materials |
| Week 5 | Frequency Measurement: Use instruments to measure sound frequency, Study different frequency sources | Conduct experiments to measure frequency of sounds |
| Week 6 | Sound Pressure Level (SPL) and Decibels: SPL measurement and decibel calculations | Use sound level meters to measure SPL |
| Week 7 | Power and Energy in Simple Harmonic Motion: Investigate the power of SHM, vibration systems | Measure energy dissipation in SHM systems |
| Week 8 | Vibration Types: Free vs Forced: Analyze free and forced vibrations in sound sources | Experiment with free and forced vibration sources |

| | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| Week 9 | Resonance and Filtering: Resonance phenomena in instruments, Filter design | Construct and test resonators and filters | |
| Week 10 | Loudness and Pitch Perception: Loudness levels and pitch perception in real-time | Experiment with pitch and loudness perception tests | |
| Week 11 | Impedance Measurement: Measure acoustic impedance and observe impedance matching | Experiment with various impedance matching devices | |
| Week 12 | Sound Wave Spectra: Use Fourier analysis to examine complex sounds | Analyze sound spectra and observe frequency components | |
| Week 13 | Sound Measurement and Spectrograph Use: Practical use of sound spectrograph for sound analysis | Analyze complex sounds using spectrographs | |
| Week 14 | Reverberation Time Calculation: Calculate reverberation time in different room sizes | Measure reverberation times in classrooms and halls | |
| Week 15 | Binaural Sound Localization: Practical exercises in binaural localization using stereo sound sources | Test binaural localization and lateralization | |
| Week 16 | Acoustics of Small Rooms and Feedback: Measure room acoustics, study feedback effects | Analyze sound reflection and feedback in small rooms | |
| Textbooks and Reading Material | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">Charles S. Parker, Understanding Computers: Today and Tomorrow, Course Technology, 25 Thomson Place, Boston, Massachusetts 02210, USALivesley, Robert Kenneth. An introduction to automatic digital computers. Cambridge University Press, 2017.Zawacki-Richter, Olaf, and Colin Latchem. Exploring four decades of research in Computers & Education. Computers & Education 122 (2018): 136-152.Sinha, Pradeep K., and Priti Sinha. Computer fundamentals. BPB publications, 2010.Goel, Anita. Computer fundamentals. Pearson Education India, 2010 | | | |
| Teaching Learning Strategies | | | |
| <ol style="list-style-type: none">Interactive Lectures Engage students with interactive presentations, discussions, and real-time corrections of writing and speaking errors.Collaborative Learning Students will work in pairs or small groups to write essays, analyze readings, and give peer feedback on presentations.Case Studies Use case studies to explore real-life examples of communication in business, academic, and casual settings.Role-Playing and Simulations To practice persuasive speaking, public speaking, and informal conversations.Technology Integration Use educational apps and software like Google Docs for collaborative writing and peer reviews, and Zoom for virtual presentations. | | | |
| Assignments: Types and Number with Calendar | | | |
| <ol style="list-style-type: none">Quiz-1Quiz-IIPresentationProfessional Writing Assignments | | | |
| Assessment | | | |
| Sr. No. | Elements | Weightage | Details |
| 1. | Midterm Assessment | 35% | Written Assessment at the mid-point of the semester. |

| | | | |
|----|----------------------|-----|--|
| 2. | Formative Assessment | 25% | Formative assessment includes: 1. Classroom presentations: 10 % 2. Quiz before mid-exam: 5% 3. Quiz before final-exam: 5% 4. Attendance regularity: 5% |
| 3. | Final Assessment | 40% | Written Examination at the end of the semester. |

| | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------|---------|--|---------|
| Programme | Audiology | Course Code | AUD-206 | Credit Hours | 3 (3+0) |
| Course Title | Development Pediatrics | | | | |
| Course Introduction | | | | | |
| <p>The Developmental Pediatrics course for undergraduate students in Allied Health Sciences offers an in-depth exploration of child development, developmental theories, and the cognitive behaviors of children. It focuses on providing students with essential knowledge to understand typical and atypical developmental patterns, enabling them to identify and support children with developmental delays or disorders. The course will address key developmental milestones, cognitive behaviors, and risk factors associated with various developmental diseases, such as cerebral palsy and genetic syndromes. Students will gain valuable insights into how early intervention can significantly impact a child's future development.</p> <p>This course is designed to help students recognize the complex interplay between biological, psychological, and social factors that influence a child's growth and development. Students will also be equipped with foundational knowledge on risk factors that contribute to developmental diseases and disorders, including understanding genetic syndromes, environmental influences, and birth complications.</p> | | | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | | | | | |
| <p>On the completion of the course, the students will:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Understand developmental theories and their application in child growth and behavior.• Identify and assess typical child development milestones across physical, cognitive, and social-emotional domains.• Examine cognitive behaviors and learning patterns in children.• Recognize risk factors contributing to developmental disorders, including genetic and environmental influences.• Identify and understand developmental diseases such as cerebral palsy and genetic syndromes, and their impact on development.• Apply early intervention strategies to support children with developmental delays and disorders.• Support families and caregivers with counseling and guidance in managing developmental concerns. | | | | | |
| Course Content (Theory) | | | | Assignments/Readings | |
| Week 1 | Introduction to Developmental Theories and Human Development across the Lifespan | | | Assignment: Read on Theories of Development and write a brief summary | |
| | Child Developmental Milestones in Social-Emotional, Cognitive, Motor, Self-help, and Language Domains | | | Assignment: Create a chart of developmental milestones from birth to 5 years | |
| | Pregnancy, Normal Prenatal, Natal, and Post-natal Period and Possible Complications | | | Assignment: Write a report on prenatal care and its importance | |
| Week 2 | Cerebral Palsy: Definition, Etiology, and Classification | | | Assignment: Research and present on the etiology and classification of Cerebral Palsy | |
| | Cerebral Palsy: Primitive Postural and Oropharyngeal Reflexes | | | Assignment: Create a presentation on primitive reflexes in CP | |
| | Cerebral Palsy: Associated Problems, Communication Issues, and Assessment of Communication Skills | | | Assignment: Case study analysis on communication challenges in CP | |
| Week 3 | Cerebral Palsy: Early Communication Development and Intervention | | | Assignment: Write an essay on early communication strategies for CP | |
| | Cerebral Palsy: Speech-Language Therapy | | | Assignment: Research and report on Speech-Language Therapy for CP | |
| | Cerebral Palsy: Neurodevelopmental Approaches (Bobath, Phelp's, Temple-Fay) | | | Assignment: Compare and contrast Bobath, Phelp's, and Temple-Fay neurodevelopmental approaches | |
| Week 4 | Cerebral Palsy: Augmentative and Alternative Communication (AAC) | | | Assignment: Write a report on AAC methods for CP | |

| | | |
|----------------|---|--|
| | Inter and Trans-disciplinary Approach to Cerebral Palsy | Assignment: Case study analysis on the multidisciplinary team approach in CP |
| | Cerebral Palsy: Treatment and Management | Assignment: Create a treatment plan for a CP patient, including therapy options |
| Week 5 | Mental Retardation: Causes, Signs, Assessment, and Treatment | Assignment: Research on causes of mental retardation and present a report |
| | Brain Damage: Causes, Effects, and Developmental Delay | Assignment: Write a paper on the impact of brain damage on child development |
| | Global Developmental Delay: Assessment and Intervention | Assignment: Prepare an assessment tool for global developmental delay |
| Week 6 | Genetic Syndromes and Chromosomal Aberrations | Assignment: Research paper on chromosomal aberrations and their impact on development |
| | Genetic Counseling and Its Role in Developmental Disorders | Assignment: Write a report on the role of genetic counseling in developmental disorders |
| | Down's Syndrome: Causes, Signs, and Management | Assignment: Research Down's syndrome and prepare a report on its diagnosis and management |
| Week 7 | Cri du Chat Syndrome: Causes, Signs, and Management | Assignment: Write a case study on Cri du Chat Syndrome |
| | Hydrocephalus and Microcephaly: Diagnosis and Treatment | Assignment: Research the treatment protocols for Hydrocephalus and Microcephaly |
| | Autism Spectrum Disorders: Overview, Causes, and Diagnosis | Assignment: Write a paper on the causes and early signs of Autism Spectrum Disorder |
| Week 8 | Role of Audiologists in Diagnosis, Assessment, and Treatment of Autism Spectrum Disorders | Assignment: Case study: Audiological assessment for a child with ASD |
| | Social Communication Disorder: Identification, Diagnosis, and Treatment | Assignment: Create a diagnostic tool for Social Communication Disorder |
| | Rare Developmental Syndromes: Overview and Case Studies | Assignment: Present on a rare developmental syndrome (e.g., Rett Syndrome) |
| Week 9 | Assessment and Therapeutic Intervention for Developmental Disorders | Assignment: Case study: Designing an intervention plan for a developmental disorder |
| | Role of Audiologist as a Multidisciplinary Team Member | Assignment: Prepare a report on the role of audiologists in multidisciplinary teams |
| | Speech and Language Disorders in Various Developmental Disorders | Assignment: Research paper on speech-language disorders in developmental delays |
| Week 10 | Multidisciplinary Team Approach for Developmental Disorders | Assignment: Group discussion and presentation on team interventions in developmental disorders |
| | Klinefelter's Syndrome: Etiology, Diagnosis, and Management | Assignment: Research on Klinefelter's syndrome and present the findings |
| | Review of Cerebral Palsy Case Studies and Interventions | Assignment: Prepare a case study review and intervention strategy for CP |
| Week 11 | Review of Autism Spectrum Disorder Case Studies | Assignment: Prepare for class discussion on ASD with real-life case studies |

| | | |
|---------|---|---|
| | Review of Genetic Syndromes and Developmental Delays | Assignment: Write a paper on genetic testing and its role in developmental disorders |
| | Detailed Study of Speech-Language Disorders in Developmental Delays | Assignment: Analyze speech-language disorders in a child with developmental delay |
| Week 12 | Practical Assessment Techniques in Developmental Disorders | Assignment: Prepare a practical assessment for a child with developmental delay |
| | Intervention Methods for Communication Issues in Developmental Disorders | Assignment: Create an intervention plan for a child with communication issues |
| | Role of Audiologists in Multidisciplinary Teams for Developmental Disorders | Assignment: Write a paper on the contributions of audiologists to multidisciplinary teams |
| Week 13 | Theories and Techniques in Early Childhood Intervention | Assignment: Prepare a presentation on early childhood intervention strategies |
| | Approaches to Managing Developmental Disabilities in Children | Assignment: Research and present intervention strategies for childhood developmental disabilities |
| | Case Study on Managing Cerebral Palsy and Autism Together | Assignment: Prepare a case study report on managing both conditions in a patient |
| Week 14 | Practical Application of Neurodevelopmental Approaches in CP and ASD | Assignment: Practice using neurodevelopmental approaches in both CP and ASD scenarios |
| | Developmental Theories and Their Application in Clinical Settings | Assignment: Discuss the application of developmental theories in clinical practice |
| | Collaborative Approaches to Treating Developmental Disabilities | Assignment: Case study discussion on collaborative treatment approaches |
| Week 15 | Advanced Assessment Techniques in Developmental Disorders | Assignment: Prepare for a practical assessment on developmental disorders |
| | Treatment Modalities for Rare Developmental Syndromes | Assignment: Research and write about treatment options for rare developmental syndromes |
| | Understanding the Role of Audiologists in Lifespan Development | Assignment: Write a report on the role of audiologists in diagnosing and treating developmental disorders |
| Week 16 | Integration of Intervention Strategies in Multidisciplinary Teams | Assignment: Create a treatment plan using a multidisciplinary team approach |
| | Final Exam Review and Discussion of Key Concepts | Assignment: Review all key course concepts and prepare questions for the final exam |
| | Review of Key Course Concepts and Exam Preparation | Assignment: Final exam preparation and review of course materials |

Textbooks and Reading Material

- **American Academy of Pediatrics** (2019). *Pediatrician's Guide to Developmental Screening and Intervention*. American Academy of Pediatrics. This book is ideal for clinicians involved in developmental assessments and interventions. It provides evidence-based guidelines for screening and addressing developmental concerns in children.
- **Green, S., & Pirozzo, S.** (2007). *Developmental Disabilities: A Handbook for Primary Care*. Blackwell Publishing. This book is a practical guide for healthcare professionals working with children with developmental

disabilities. It covers a range of conditions and provides advice on management and treatment.

- Levine, M. D., Carey, W. B., & Crocker, A. C. (1992). Developmental-behavioral pediatrics. *(No Title)*
- Parker, S., Zuckerman, B. S., & Augustyn, M. (2005). Developmental and behavioral pediatrics: A handbook for primary care. *(No Title)*.

Teaching Learning Strategies

1. **Interactive Lectures**
Engage students with interactive presentations, discussions, and real-time corrections of writing and speaking errors.
2. **Collaborative Learning**
Students will work in pairs or small groups to write essays, analyze readings, and give peer feedback on presentations.
3. **Case Studies**
Use case studies to explore real-life examples of communication in business, academic, and casual settings.
4. **Role-Playing and Simulations**
To practice persuasive speaking, public speaking, and informal conversations.
5. **Technology Integration**
Use educational apps and software like Google Docs for collaborative writing and peer reviews, and Zoom for virtual presentations.

Assignments: Types and Number with Calendar

1. Quiz-1
2. Quiz-II
3. Presentation
4. Professional Writing Assignments

Assessment

| Sr. No. | Elements | Weightage | Details |
|---------|----------------------|-----------|---|
| 1. | Midterm Assessment | 35% | Written Assessment at the mid-point of the semester. |
| 2. | Formative Assessment | 25% | Formative assessment includes: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Classroom presentations: 10 % 2. Quiz before mid-exam: 5% 3. Quiz before final-exam: 5% 4. Attendance regularity: 5% |
| 3. | Final Assessment | 40% | Written Examination at the end of the semester. |

| Programme | Audiology | Course Code | AUD-207 | Credit Hours | 3(2+1) |
|---|--|-------------|---------|---|--------|
| Course Title | Amplification Devices | | | | |
| Course Introduction | | | | | |
| The Amplification Devices course is a comprehensive program designed to provide students with an in-depth understanding of electronic amplifiers and their diverse applications across fields such as electronics, telecommunications, audio engineering, and more. This course covers the core principles, types, and practical aspects of amplification devices, equipping students with the skills to design, analyze, and troubleshoot amplifier circuits effectively. | | | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | | | | | |
| <p>On the completion of the course, the students will:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Understand the Fundamental Principles: Demonstrate a solid understanding of the core principles of amplification, including gain, frequency response, and signal processing.• Identify Different Types of Amplifiers: Recognize and differentiate between various types of amplifiers, including voltage, current, and power amplifiers, and their applications in different fields.• Design and Analyze Amplifier Circuits: Apply theoretical knowledge to design and analyze amplifier circuits, ensuring proper functionality and performance according to specifications.• Troubleshoot Amplifier Systems: Develop problem-solving skills to diagnose, troubleshoot, and repair amplifier circuits and systems in a variety of applications.• Apply Amplification Technologies in Practical Scenarios: Utilize amplification devices effectively in real-world scenarios, such as audio systems, telecommunications, and other electronic applications. | | | | | |
| Course Content (Theory) | | | | Assignments/Readings | |
| Week 1 | Introduction to Amplification: Overview of hearing loss and its impact on communication. The role of amplification in audiology. Historical development of hearing aids and amplification devices. | | | Read Introduction to Amplification Devices. | |
| | Basic Audiology Concepts: Review of audiograms, speech audiometry, and hearing evaluation. | | | Read Audiological Assessment. | |
| Week 2 | Anatomy and Physiology of the Auditory System: Review of ear anatomy and function. Understanding sound transmission pathways. | | | Review anatomy diagrams. Complete worksheet on ear structure. | |
| | Types of Hearing Loss: Conductive, sensorineural, and mixed hearing losses. Audiological assessment and diagnosis. | | | Read: Types of Hearing Loss. | |
| Week 3 | Hearing Aid Technology: Digital vs. analog hearing aids. Introduction to components and features of modern hearing aids. | | | Read: Hearing Aid Technologies. | |
| | Hearing Aid Technology (continued): Hearing aid signal processing and adjustments. | | | Case study on different hearing aid technologies. | |
| Week 4 | Hearing Aid Selection and Fitting: Patient candidacy for hearing aids. Selection criteria and fitting process. | | | Read: Hearing Aid Fitting Protocols. | |
| | Hearing Aid Selection and Fitting (continued): Verification and validation of hearing aid fittings. | | | Review fitting case examples. | |
| Week 5 | Cochlear Implants: Introduction to cochlear implant technology. | | | Read: Cochlear Implants. | |
| | Cochlear Implants (continued): Candidacy criteria, evaluation, programming, and rehabilitation. | | | Research recent advancements in cochlear implant technology. | |
| Week 6 | Assistive Listening Devices (ALDs): Overview of ALDs for individuals with hearing loss. | | | Complete assignment on ALD applications. | |
| | Assistive Listening Devices (ALDs) (continued): Types of ALDs and their practical applications. | | | Case study on ALDs. | |

| | | |
|-----------------------------|---|---|
| Week 7 | Real-Ear Measurement (REM): Importance of REM in hearing aid fitting. | Review REM protocols. |
| | Real-Ear Measurement (REM) (continued): Practical training in REM procedures. | Practice REM calculation and procedures. |
| Week 8 | Counseling and Rehabilitation: Counseling individuals with hearing loss and their families. | Read: Counseling Techniques. |
| | Counseling and Rehabilitation (continued): Auditory training and communication strategies. | Role-play counseling scenarios. |
| Week 9 | Ethical and Legal Issues: Ethical considerations in hearing aid provision. | Research on hearing aid regulations and ethical dilemmas. |
| | Ethical and Legal Issues (continued): Regulations and licensure related to hearing aid dispensing. | Review current regulations for hearing aid dispensing. |
| Week 10 | Research and Emerging Trends: Current research in hearing aid technology. | Read recent journal articles on hearing aid research. |
| | Research and Emerging Trends (continued): Emerging trends and innovations in amplification devices. | Group discussion on innovative technologies. |
| Week 11 | Review: Summary of key concepts on amplification devices, hearing loss, and audiological assessments. | Prepare for mid-term exam. |
| | Review and Case Studies: In-depth review of clinical cases related to hearing aid fitting and patient counseling. | Review case studies and prepare discussion points. |
| Week 12 | Hearing Aid Maintenance: Common problems, troubleshooting, and basic repairs. | Read: Hearing Aid Maintenance. |
| | Hearing Aid Maintenance (continued): Hands-on demonstration of hearing aid repairs. | Practice basic repair techniques on hearing aids. |
| Week 13 | Advanced Audiological Assessment Techniques: Review of specialized tests and assessments for complex cases. | Review of audiometric testing methods. |
| | Advanced Audiological Assessment Techniques (continued): Implementation of advanced diagnostic tools. | Prepare for practical assessment on complex audiological tests. |
| Week 14 | Pediatric Audiology: Special considerations in amplification for children. | Read: Pediatric Audiology in Amplification. |
| | Pediatric Audiology (continued): Approaches to fitting and counseling children with hearing loss. | Case study on pediatric hearing aids. |
| Week 15 | Geriatric Audiology: Challenges in fitting and counseling older adults. | Read: Geriatric Audiology in Amplification. |
| | Geriatric Audiology (continued): Addressing specific needs of older adults in amplification. | Research on hearing aids for seniors. |
| Week 16 | Innovations in Hearing Aid Technology: Smart hearing aids, apps, and future advancements. | Research and present on emerging hearing aid technologies. |
| | Final Review: Recap of all key course topics and preparation for final assessment. | Final exam review. |
| Course Content (Lab) | | Assignments/Readings |
| Week 1 | Introduction to Hearing Aids: Basic components and functionality of hearing aids. | Hands-on exploration of hearing aid components. |
| Week 2 | Audiological Assessments: Practice using audiometers and other testing equipment. | Conduct a basic hearing test with an audiometer. |
| Week 3 | Audiogram Interpretation: Understanding and interpreting audiograms. | Practice interpreting audiogram results from simulated tests. |
| Week 4 | Hearing Aid Selection: Guidelines for selecting the appropriate hearing aid. | Case study on selecting hearing aids for different types of hearing loss. |
| Week 5 | Fitting and Programming: Introduction to hearing aid fitting and programming. | Practice fitting hearing aids on mannequins. |
| Week 6 | Real-Ear Measurement (REM): Overview and importance | Hands-on REM procedure with real |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | of REM in fitting. | equipment. |
| Week 7 | Hearing Aid Adjustment: Adjusting hearing aids for optimal performance. | Adjust hearing aids based on simulated patient feedback. |
| Week 8 | Cochlear Implant Evaluation: Basic concepts of cochlear implant candidacy. | Simulate cochlear implant evaluation process. |
| Week 9 | Cochlear Implant Programming: Introduction to programming cochlear implants. | Practice programming cochlear implants with software tools. |
| Week 10 | Assistive Listening Devices: Familiarization with various ALDs. | Hands-on with ALD devices and learning their use. |
| Week 11 | Maintenance and Troubleshooting: Basic maintenance of hearing aids. | Hands-on maintenance and troubleshooting of hearing aids. |
| Week 12 | Pediatric Audiology: Techniques for fitting hearing aids on children. | Simulated pediatric fitting and counseling. |
| Week 13 | Geriatric Audiology: Fitting hearing aids for elderly patients. | Practice hearing aid fitting on older adult models. |
| Week 14 | Auditory Training: Introducing auditory training techniques for patients. | Conduct auditory training sessions with patients. |
| Week 15 | Counseling Techniques: Role-playing patient counseling scenarios. | Practice counseling patients in different scenarios. |
| Week 16 | Final Practical Evaluation: Assessment of practical skills learned throughout the course. | Final hands-on practical exam in hearing aid fitting and troubleshooting. |
| Textbooks and Reading Material | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Audiology: Diagnosis by Jack Katz (2022) • Anatomy and Physiology of the Auditory System by Richard M. (2021) • Modern Hearing Aids by Mark D. (2021) • Cochlear Implants: Principles and Applications by Peter A. S. (2022) • Hearing Loss and Rehabilitation by Pamela O. (2022) | | |
| Teaching Learning Strategies | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Interactive Lectures Engage students with interactive presentations, discussions, and real-time corrections of writing and speaking errors. • Collaborative Learning Students will work in pairs or small groups to write essays, analyze readings, and give peer feedback on presentations. • Case Studies Use case studies to explore real-life examples of communication in business, academic, and casual settings. • Role-Playing and Simulations To practice persuasive speaking, public speaking, and informal conversations. • Technology Integration Use educational apps and software like Google Docs for collaborative writing and peer reviews, and Zoom for virtual presentations. | | |
| Assignments: Types and Number with Calendar | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Quiz-1 • Quiz-II • Presentation • Professional Writing Assignments | | |
| Assessment | | |

| Sr. No. | Elements | Weightage | Details |
|---------|----------------------|-----------|--|
| 1. | Midterm Assessment | 35% | Written Assessment at the mid-point of the semester. |
| 2. | Formative Assessment | 25% | Formative assessment includes: 1. Classroom presentations: 10 % 2. Quiz before mid-exam: 5% 3. Quiz before final-exam: 5% 4. Attendance regularity: 5% |
| 3. | Final Assessment | 40% | Written Examination at the end of the semester. |

| | | | | | |
|---|--|-------------|---------|--|---------|
| Programme | Audiology | Course Code | AUD-208 | Credit Hours | 3 (3+0) |
| Course Title | Pharmacology in Audiology | | | | |
| Course Introduction | | | | | |
| This course introduces the principles of drug action as they relate to communicative function. Students will explore how drugs are absorbed, distributed, metabolized, and eliminated in the human body, with an emphasis on their effects on communication processes. The course provides foundational knowledge of pharmacology, including the basic mechanisms of drug action, side effects, and interactions. Additionally, students will acquire an understanding of drug prescriptions, including common therapeutic agents used in the treatment of conditions affecting communication and hearing. | | | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | | | | | |
| On the completion of the course, the students will: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Understand and explain the basic principles of pharmacology, including ADME (absorption, distribution, metabolism, and elimination) of drugs.• Identify how various drugs influence communicative functions, particularly in hearing and speech systems.• Analyze the mechanisms of drug action and their therapeutic uses in managing hearing and communication disorders.• Apply knowledge of drug interactions and side effects to assess their impact on patients with speech or hearing impairments.• Demonstrate the ability to interpret drug prescriptions relevant to audiology and speech pathology, including dosage, administration, and potential risks. | | | | | |
| Course Content (Theory) | | | | Assignments/Readings | |
| Week 1 | Introduction to pharmacology | | | Assignment: Write a summary of the history and importance of pharmacology. | |
| | Introduction to pharmacology (continued) | | | Reading: Review pharmacology basics and prepare questions for discussion. | |
| | Receptors and their role in pharmacology | | | Assignment: Research different types of drug receptors and their functions. | |
| Week 2 | Mechanism of drug action | | | Assignment: Write a report on how drugs affect specific body systems. | |
| | Mechanism of drug action (continued) | | | Discussion: Prepare a presentation on the mechanism of a specific drug. | |
| | Pharmacokinetics: Overview | | | Assignment: Create a diagram explaining the pharmacokinetics process. | |
| Week 3 | Absorption of drugs | | | Reading: Review absorption pathways and prepare for quiz. | |
| | Distribution of drugs in the body | | | Assignment: Analyze a case study involving drug distribution. | |
| | Metabolism of drugs | | | Assignment: Discuss how liver enzymes affect drug metabolism. | |
| Week 4 | Elimination of drugs | | | Research Assignment: Explain the role of kidneys in drug elimination. | |
| | Drug effects and therapeutic responses | | | Assignment: Case study on therapeutic drug responses in patients. | |
| | Beneficial responses to drugs | | | Discussion: Find and present a real-world example of a beneficial drug response. | |
| Week 5 | Harmful responses to drugs | | | Assignment: Write an essay on the dangers of adverse drug reactions. | |

| | | |
|----------------|--|--|
| | Harmful responses to drugs (continued) | Case Study: Investigate a case of a harmful drug response and propose solutions. |
| | Allergic responses to drugs | Assignment: Research and present common drug allergies and their management. |
| Week 6 | Drug dependence, addiction, and abuse | Assignment: Write a paper on the societal impact of drug dependence and abuse. |
| | Drug dependence, addiction, and abuse (continued) | Discussion: Case studies on addiction in different patient populations. |
| | Tolerance to drugs | Assignment: Research the mechanisms of drug tolerance and present findings. |
| Week 7 | Drug interactions and their effects | Assignment: Review and summarize significant drug interactions in clinical practice. |
| | Drug interactions and their effects (continued) | Case Study: Analyze an interaction between two commonly used drugs. |
| | Administration of pharmacological agents | Assignment: Compare different routes of drug administration and their effectiveness. |
| Week 8 | Administration of pharmacological agents (continued) | Group project: Discuss the pros and cons of various drug administration routes. |
| | The drug prescription | Assignment: Create a sample drug prescription based on a given case scenario. |
| | The drug prescription (continued) | Discussion: Review and critique peers' drug prescriptions. |
| Week 9 | Ototoxicity: Overview and Introduction | Assignment: Write a report on the impact of ototoxicity on hearing. |
| | Ototoxicity drugs and their mechanism | Assignment: Research specific ototoxic drugs and explain their mechanism of action. |
| | Ototoxicity drugs: Examples and case studies | Case Study: Review a patient case involving ototoxic drug exposure. |
| Week 10 | Ototoxicity: Diagnosis and management | Assignment: Write an essay on how to diagnose and manage ototoxicity in clinical practice. |
| | Review of pharmacokinetics in audiology | Review: Summarize key pharmacokinetic concepts as they apply to audiology. |
| | Review of drug effects in audiology | Discussion: Discuss the effects of common drugs on hearing and balance. |
| Week 11 | Review of beneficial responses in audiology | Assignment: Create a presentation on the therapeutic effects of drugs in audiology. |
| | Review of harmful responses in audiology | Case Study: Analyze a case where drug harm affects audiological health. |
| | Review of allergic responses in audiology | Assignment: Research drug allergies and their implications in audiological treatment. |

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Week 12 | Review of drug dependence, addiction, abuse | Group discussion: Discuss the impact of drug dependence in audiology patients. |
| | Drug interactions in audiology practice | Assignment: Research potential drug interactions in audiology patients. |
| | Administration of pharmacological agents in audiology | Assignment: Prepare a guide for audiologists on drug administration in their practice. |
| Week 13 | Ototoxicity in audiology: Prevention and treatment | Research Assignment: Propose strategies to prevent ototoxicity in audiology patients. |
| | Ototoxicity management in clinical settings | Case Study: Examine real-world examples of managing ototoxicity in clinical audiology settings. |
| | Integrating pharmacology into audiology practice | Assignment: Write a report on integrating pharmacological knowledge into audiological care. |
| Week 14 | Review of pharmacology concepts in audiology | Group Discussion: Review and discuss key pharmacological principles related to audiology. |
| | Final exam preparation: Pharmacology in Audiology | Assignment: Create a comprehensive study guide covering all course material. |
| | Final exam: Pharmacology in Audiology | No assignment, exam preparation. |
| Week 15 | Feedback on exam and review of key concepts | Assignment: Reflect on exam feedback and prepare a study plan for improvement. |
| | Recap of major pharmacology principles for audiology | Assignment: Submit a summary of the most critical pharmacology concepts for audiology practice. |
| | Ototoxic drugs and case study discussion | Assignment: Prepare a case study on ototoxic drugs and their impact on hearing. |
| Week 16 | Case studies on pharmacokinetics in audiology | Assignment: Present a case study of pharmacokinetics in audiology patients. |
| | Advanced topics in pharmacology for audiologists | Research Assignment: Investigate an advanced pharmacological topic relevant to audiology. |
| | Course wrap-up and review | Final Assignment: Submit a comprehensive review of pharmacology in audiology, highlighting key learnings. |
| Textbooks and Reading Material | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Johnstone, R. W., Phil, D., & Oxford, C. C. T. Minister Collaborate in Healing. By Richard K. Young and Albert L. Meiburg. (Pp. 192. 15s.) London: Hodder and Stoughton. 1961. Electron Microscopy. A Handbook for Biologists. By. Gladson, B. (2010). <i>Pharmacology for Rehabilitation Professionals-E-Book</i>. Elsevier Health Sciences. | | |
| Teaching Learning Strategies | | |
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Interactive Lectures Engage students with interactive presentations, discussions, and real-time corrections of writing and speaking errors. Collaborative Learning | | |

| <p>Students will work in pairs or small groups to write essays, analyze readings, and give peer feedback on presentations.</p> <p>3. Case Studies Use case studies to explore real-life examples of communication in business, academic, and casual settings.</p> <p>4. Role-Playing and Simulations To practice persuasive speaking, public speaking, and informal conversations.</p> <p>5. Technology Integration Use educational apps and software like Google Docs for collaborative writing and peer reviews, and Zoom for virtual presentations.</p> | | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------|---|
| Assignments: Types and Number with Calendar | | | |
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Quiz-1 2. Quiz-II 3. Presentation 4. Professional Writing Assignments | | | |
| Assessment | | | |
| Sr. No. | Elements | Weightage | Details |
| 1. | Midterm Assessment | 35% | Written Assessment at the mid-point of the semester. |
| 2. | Formative Assessment | 25% | Formative assessment includes: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Classroom presentations: 10 % 2. Quiz before mid-exam: 5% 3. Quiz before final-exam: 5% 4. Attendance regularity: 5% |
| 3. | Final Assessment | 40% | Written Examination at the end of the semester. |

| Programme | Audiology | Course Code | AUD-209 | Credit Hours | 3(2+1) |
|--|--|-------------|---------|--|--------|
| Course Title | Advance Audiology | | | | |
| Course Introduction | | | | | |
| The Advance Audiology course is designed for undergraduate students in Allied Health Sciences, focusing on advanced concepts and practical applications within audiology. This course builds upon foundational audiological knowledge, equipping students with the skills necessary to assess, diagnose, and manage complex hearing and balance disorders. Emphasizing a comprehensive understanding of auditory physiology, technological advancements, and rehabilitation strategies, the course explores diagnostic tools, auditory processing disorders, cochlear implants, and vestibular assessment. Through lectures, practical exercises, and case studies, students will gain hands-on experience in the latest audiological practices and research to prepare them for real-world clinical challenges in audiology. | | | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | | | | | |
| On the completion of the course, the students will: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Utilize advanced diagnostic tools to assess complex auditory and vestibular disorders, including specialized tests like auditory brainstem response (ABR) and otoacoustic emissions (OAE).• Develop comprehensive management plans for patients with hearing and balance disorders, applying advanced audiological assessment data to guide treatment decisions.• Gain proficiency in cochlear implant technology and understand the processes of device selection, programming, and rehabilitation for patients with severe to profound hearing loss.• Apply interdisciplinary approaches in clinical settings, working collaboratively with other healthcare professionals to address multifaceted auditory and vestibular disorders.• Critically analyze emerging research and trends in audiology, staying up-to-date with the latest advancements in hearing technology, auditory processing disorders, and treatment protocols to ensure evidence-based patient care. | | | | | |
| Course Content (Theory) | | | | Assignments/Readings | |
| Week 1 | Introduction to Advanced Audiology | | | Assignment: Write a summary on the evolution of audiology and its role in healthcare. | |
| | Advanced Auditory System Anatomy and Physiology | | | Readings: Research on the auditory pathways and the physiology of hearing. | |
| Week 2 | Audiometric Testing: Advanced Techniques | | | Assignment: Case study on advanced audiometric testing methods. | |
| | Otoacoustic Emissions (OAE) and Auditory Evoked Potentials (AEP) | | | Research on the principles of OAE and AEP testing. Prepare for class discussion. | |
| Week 3 | Electrophysiological Testing in Audiology | | | Practical Application: Prepare a report on electrophysiological audiology assessments. | |
| | Advanced Audiological Assessment: Pediatric and Adult Considerations | | | Read and compare audiological testing methods for pediatric vs. adult patients. | |
| Week 4 | Vestibular System: Anatomy, Disorders, and Assessment | | | Assignment: Write about vestibular disorders and diagnostic approaches. | |
| | Vestibular Testing and Diagnosis | | | Prepare case study on vestibular assessment using caloric testing and VNG. | |

| | | |
|----------------|--|--|
| Week 5 | Cochlear Implants: Assessment and Rehabilitation | Assignment: Research the different types of cochlear implants and their indications. |
| | Cochlear Implant Programming and Mapping | Practical: Prepare a report on programming and mapping cochlear implants. |
| Week 6 | Bone-Anchored Hearing Aids (BAHA) | Read about the clinical applications of BAHA and its impact on patients. |
| | Advanced Hearing Aid Technologies and Fitting | Assignment: Discuss the process of selecting and fitting hearing aids for complex cases. |
| Week 7 | Tinnitus and Hyperacusis: Advanced Management Strategies | Case Study: Investigate the latest management techniques for tinnitus and hyperacusis. |
| | Auditory Processing Disorders (APD) | Research Assignment: Prepare a paper on the diagnosis and management of APD. |
| Week 8 | Hearing Conservation and Environmental Audiology | Assignment: Write a report on the role of audiologists in hearing conservation programs. |
| | Emerging Technologies in Audiology | Research and present a review on the latest technological advancements in audiology. |
| Week 9 | Interdisciplinary Approaches to Audiology | Group Discussion: Present how collaboration with other health professionals improves patient care. |
| | Advanced Techniques in Audiological Counseling | Assignment: Discuss the importance of counseling in audiology practice. |
| Week 10 | Review of Complex Audiological Disorders | Study case studies involving complex audiological disorders. |
| | Audiology in Special Populations: Geriatrics and Special Needs | Prepare for a discussion on challenges in geriatric audiology. |
| Week 11 | Evidence-Based Practice in Audiology | Prepare a research paper on evidence-based practices in audiology. |
| | Clinical Decision Making in Audiology | Case Study: Develop a treatment plan for a patient with complex auditory needs. |
| Week 12 | Review of Key Audiological Assessments | Assignment: Review and summarize essential audiological assessments used in advanced audiology. |
| | Audiological Rehabilitation Strategies | Research and present on rehabilitation strategies for patients with hearing loss. |
| Week 13 | Current Trends in Audiology Research | Assignment: Investigate current trends in audiological research and write a report. |
| | Advanced Audiology and Cochlear Implantation | Assignment: Research the rehabilitation process post-cochlear implant. |
| Week 14 | Review and Practice of Audiological Assessment Tools | Case study: Discuss assessment tools for complex cases of auditory disorders. |

| | | |
|-----------------------------|---|--|
| | Integrating Advanced Audiology Techniques into Practice | Assignment: Prepare a report on integrating new audiology techniques in clinical settings. |
| Week 15 | Current Issues in Audiology | Research Assignment: Write about challenges in current audiological practices. |
| | Final Review and Exam Preparation | Group discussion: Review key topics and prepare for the final exam. |
| Week 16 | Final Exam | No assignments. Review course materials for final assessment. |
| | Feedback on Exam | Assignment: Reflect on exam feedback and submit suggestions for improvement. |
| Course Content (Lab) | | Assignments/Readings |
| Week 1 | Introduction to Advanced Audiology Practical | Orientation and demonstration of audiological equipment. |
| Week 2 | Audiometric Testing: Advanced Techniques | Practice audiometric testing, focusing on advanced methods. |
| Week 3 | Otoacoustic Emissions (OAE) Testing | Conduct OAE testing on simulated patients. |
| Week 4 | Auditory Evoked Potentials (AEP) | Practical session: Perform AEP testing and interpretation. |
| Week 5 | Electrophysiological Testing in Audiology | Hands-on session with electrophysiological testing equipment. |
| Week 6 | Pediatric Audiological Assessment | Simulated pediatric audiometry testing and assessment techniques. |
| Week 7 | Vestibular Testing and Diagnosis | Conduct vestibular testing (VNG, caloric testing) on a simulated patient. |
| Week 8 | Cochlear Implant Evaluation and Programming | Practical experience in cochlear implant programming and mapping. |
| Week 9 | Bone-Anchored Hearing Aids (BAHA) | Practical fitting and troubleshooting of BAHA devices. |
| Week 10 | Advanced Hearing Aid Fitting and Verification | Hands-on fitting of hearing aids with real-time verification measurements. |
| Week 11 | Tinnitus and Hyperacusis Management | Practical session on counseling and fitting devices for tinnitus management. |
| Week 12 | Auditory Processing Disorder (APD) Testing | Conduct APD tests on simulated patients, analyze results. |
| Week 13 | Advanced Audiological Rehabilitation | Practical exercises in providing auditory rehabilitation to patients. |
| Week 14 | Hearing Conservation: Practical Applications | Implement a hearing conservation program in a clinical setting. |
| Week 15 | Case Study Practicum | Discuss and present an audiological case study and treatment approach. |
| Week 16 | Final Practical Examination | Conduct a full audiological assessment with a patient, including |

| | | | diagnostic tests and rehabilitation strategies. |
|--|----------------------|-----------|---|
| Textbooks and Reading Material | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • "Introduction to Audiology" by Frederick N. Martin, John C. Clark, 13th Edition (2020), Pearson. A comprehensive foundation in audiology, including advanced diagnostic techniques and technologies in audiological testing and rehabilitation. • "Audiology: Diagnosis" by Jack Katz, 3rd Edition (2014), Pearson. A detailed resource on diagnostic audiology, covering electrophysiological testing, pediatric and adult considerations, and vestibular assessments. • "Cochlear Implants: Principles and Practices" by Jane M. M. S. Jacobson, William F. House, 2nd Edition (2007), Thieme. An exploration of cochlear implant technology, assessment, and rehabilitation, with a focus on clinical practices and advancements. • "Vestibular Disorders: A Case Study Approach" by Robert W. Baloh, Timothy Hain, 3rd Edition (2010), Oxford University Press. A guide to the diagnosis and management of vestibular disorders, including clinical decision-making through case studies. • "Tinnitus: Theory and Management" by Brian C. J. Moore, 2nd Edition (2007), BCJS Publishing. This book focuses on the theory, causes, and management of tinnitus and hyperacusis, including advanced treatment strategies. • "The Audiology Handbook" by John W. S. Raynor, 5th Edition (2018), Springer. Covers various audiology topics including clinical audiology practices, rehabilitation, and technological advancements. | | | |
| Teaching Learning Strategies | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Interactive Lectures Engage students with interactive presentations, discussions, and real-time corrections of writing and speaking errors. • Collaborative Learning • Students will work in pairs or small groups to write essays, analyze readings, and give peer feedback on presentations. • Case Studies Use case studies to explore real-life examples of communication in business, academic, and casual settings. • Role-Playing and Simulations To practice persuasive speaking, public speaking, and informal conversations. • Technology Integration Use educational apps and software like Google Docs for collaborative writing and peer reviews, and Zoom for virtual presentations. | | | |
| Assignments: Types and Number with Calendar | | | |
| Quiz-1, Quiz-II, Presentation , Professional Writing Assignments | | | |
| Assessment | | | |
| Sr. No. | Elements | Weightage | Details |
| 1. | Midterm Assessment | 35% | Written Assessment at the mid-point of the semester. |
| 2. | Formative Assessment | 25% | Formative assessment includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Classroom presentations: 10 % 2. Quiz before mid-exam: 5% 3. Quiz before final-exam: 5% 4. Attendance regularity: 5% |
| 3. | Final Assessment | 40% | Written Examination at the end of the semester. |

| | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------|---------|---|---------|
| Programme | Audiology | Course Code | AUD-210 | Credit Hours | 3 (3+0) |
| Course Title | Medical Audiology 1 | | | | |
| Course Introduction | | | | | |
| This course provides students with an understanding of the risk factors, symptoms, and pathogenesis associated with a variety of diseases affecting the external, middle, and inner ear. It covers the mechanisms behind these conditions, their clinical presentations, and the factors that increase susceptibility to ear-related disorders. | | | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | | | | | |
| On the completion of the course, the students will: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Recognize the risk factors associated with diseases of the external, middle, and inner ear.• Describe the common symptoms and clinical presentations of ear-related disorders.• Understand the pathogenesis and underlying mechanisms of various ear diseases.• Apply diagnostic skills to identify ear conditions based on clinical findings.• Develop strategies for the prevention and management of ear-related health issues. | | | | | |
| Course Content (Theory) | | | | Assignments/Readings | |
| Week 1 | Introduction to Medical Audiology 1 | | | Review course syllabus and lecture notes | |
| | Anatomy of External Ear | | | Research the function of the external ear structures | |
| | Anatomy of Tympanic Membrane | | | Prepare a diagram showing the structure of the tympanic membrane | |
| Week 2 | Anatomy of Middle Ear | | | Create a labeled diagram of the middle ear and its structures | |
| | Ossicles and Muscles of Middle Ear | | | Review the role of ossicles in hearing and their associated muscles | |
| | Anatomy of Eustachian Tube | | | Research common Eustachian tube dysfunctions | |
| Week 3 | Anatomy of Inner Ear | | | Prepare a summary on the structure and function of the inner ear | |
| | Bony Labyrinth | | | Review the significance of the bony labyrinth in ear diseases | |
| | Membranous Labyrinth | | | Create a flowchart on the function of the membranous labyrinth | |
| Week 4 | Structure of Cochlea | | | Research the role of the cochlea in hearing loss | |
| | Anatomy of Cochlea | | | Prepare a diagram of the cochlea and its parts | |
| | Organ of Corti | | | Write a summary on the function of the Organ of Corti in hearing | |
| Week 5 | Structure and Types of Hair Cells | | | Research the different types of hair cells and their functions | |
| | Vestibulocochlear Nerve | | | Summarize the vestibulocochlear nerve's role in balance and hearing | |
| | Nerve Pathways | | | Research the auditory pathway and its components | |
| Week 6 | Conditions Related to Cochlea and Vestibule | | | Review common cochlear and vestibular conditions | |
| | Pathophysiology of Ear Diseases | | | Write a report on the pathophysiology of ear diseases | |
| | Audiological Findings in Ear Diseases | | | Research the audiological tests for | |

| | | |
|----------------|---|---|
| | | diagnosing ear disorders |
| Week 7 | Management of Ear Diseases | Prepare a case study on the management of a common ear disease |
| | Review of External Ear Diseases | Prepare for midterm exam and review external ear diseases |
| | Midterm Exam | Study and review all material covered so far |
| Week 8 | External Ear Pathologies | Research common external ear disorders and their treatments |
| | Middle Ear Pathologies | Create a list of middle ear conditions and their symptoms |
| | Inner Ear Pathologies | Prepare a summary of inner ear disorders and their impact on hearing |
| Week 9 | Diagnosis of Cochlear Disorders | Review diagnostic tests for cochlear disorders |
| | Diagnosis of Vestibular Disorders | Summarize tests for diagnosing vestibular conditions |
| | Hearing Loss and Its Management | Research current treatments for hearing loss |
| Week 10 | Tinnitus and Management Strategies | Write a report on tinnitus and its management options |
| | Auditory Processing Disorders | Prepare a case study on auditory processing disorders |
| | Balance Disorders and Vestibular Rehabilitation | Research rehabilitation techniques for vestibular disorders |
| Week 11 | Cochlear Implants | Write a summary on the benefits and challenges of cochlear implants |
| | Hearing Aids and Assistive Devices | Research various types of hearing aids and their usage |
| | Pediatric Audiology | Prepare a case study on pediatric hearing loss and management |
| Week 12 | Geriatric Audiology | Research hearing loss in the elderly and associated management strategies |
| | Genetic Factors in Ear Diseases | Prepare a report on the genetic factors influencing ear diseases |
| | Noise-Induced Hearing Loss | Research the prevention and treatment of noise-induced hearing loss |
| Week 13 | Environmental and Occupational Ear Diseases | Prepare a case study on occupational ear disorders |
| | Surgical Treatments for Ear Disorders | Research surgical treatments available for ear diseases |
| | Case Studies in Audiology | Review clinical audiology case studies and be ready to discuss in class |
| Week 14 | Audiological Assessment Techniques | Research and summarize various audiological assessment techniques |
| | Advanced Audiological Evaluations | Write a report on advanced audiological evaluation methods |
| | Recent Advancements in Medical Audiology | Prepare a summary of recent advancements in the field of audiology |
| Week 15 | Research in Audiology and Ear Diseases | Write a report on current research trends in audiology |
| | Current Trends in Ear Disease Management | Research and summarize current |

| | | management strategies for ear diseases | |
|---|------------------------------|--|--|
| | Review of Clinical Practices | Prepare a case study review of clinical practices in audiology | |
| Week 16 | Preparation for Final Exam | Review all lecture notes, case studies, and assignments for final exam | |
| | Final Exam | Complete final exam | |
| | Course Wrap-up and Review | Review exam results and discuss key learnings from the course | |
| Textbooks and Reading Material | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">Wilson, C. (2002). Essentials of Audiology By Stanley A. Gelfand. <i>JOURNAL OF AUDIOLOGICAL MEDICINE</i>, 11(3), 193-193.Roeser, R. J., Valente, M., & Hosford-Dunn, H. (2000). Audiology: diagnosis. (<i>No Title</i>). | | | |
| Teaching Learning Strategies | | | |
| <ol style="list-style-type: none">Interactive Lectures Engage students with interactive presentations, discussions, and real-time corrections of writing and speaking errors.Collaborative Learning Students will work in pairs or small groups to write essays, analyze readings, and give peer feedback on presentations.Case Studies Use case studies to explore real-life examples of communication in business, academic, and casual settings.Role-Playing and Simulations To practice persuasive speaking, public speaking, and informal conversations.Technology Integration Use educational apps and software like Google Docs for collaborative writing and peer reviews, and Zoom for virtual presentations. | | | |
| Assignments: Types and Number with Calendar | | | |
| <ol style="list-style-type: none">Quiz-1Quiz-IIPresentationProfessional Writing Assignments | | | |
| Assessment | | | |
| Sr. No. | Elements | Weightage | Details |
| 1. | Midterm Assessment | 35% | Written Assessment at the mid-point of the semester. |
| 2. | Formative Assessment | 25% | Formative assessment includes: <ol style="list-style-type: none">Classroom presentations: 10 %Quiz before mid-exam: 5%Quiz before final-exam: 5%Attendance regularity: 5% |
| 3. | Final Assessment | 40% | Written Examination at the end of the semester. |

| | | | | | |
|--|--|-------------|---------|--|---------|
| Programme | Audiology | Course Code | AUD-301 | Credit Hours | 3 (3+0) |
| Course Title | Biosafety - Patient and Equipment Safety | | | | |
| Course Introduction | | | | | |
| This course covers patient safety, focusing on individual and systemic roles in improving care. It explores regulatory requirements, ISO/IEC standards, quality management systems, and the safety of medical devices. Topics include risk management, medical malpractice, communication, teamwork, and the process of developing compliant, market-ready medical devices. | | | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | | | | | |
| On the completion of the course, the students will: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Understand the core principles of patient safety and how they apply to healthcare environments.• Identify the roles of individuals and systems in improving patient safety.• Recognize the importance of effective communication and teamwork in promoting safety.• Understand the regulatory landscape for medical device development, including key ISO and IEC standards.• Analyze the processes involved in translating a medical device idea into a compliant, commercially viable product.• Assess institutional responses to adverse events, including risk management and medical malpractice concerns.• Evaluate quality assurance testing and risk management practices for medical devices. | | | | | |
| Course Content (Theory) | | | | Assignments/Readings | |
| Week 1 | Introduction to the science of safety; Overview of patient and equipment safety | | | Reading: Safety Science in Healthcare; Assignment: Write a reflection on the importance of safety in healthcare | |
| | Errors and adverse events in healthcare; Types of medical errors; Impact of errors on patient safety | | | Reading: Article on Adverse Events in Healthcare; Assignment: Case study on a medical error | |
| | Models of safety and change; Theoretical frameworks for understanding safety models | | | Reading: Safety Models in Healthcare Systems; Assignment: Compare two safety models | |
| Week 2 | Culture of safety; Developing a safety culture in healthcare organizations | | | Reading: Literature on Culture of Safety; Assignment: Create a plan for fostering a culture of safety in healthcare institutions | |
| | Detection and reporting of injuries and errors; Importance of error reporting systems | | | Reading: Reporting Systems and Safety Protocols; Assignment: Design a sample error reporting form | |
| | Investigative methods in healthcare; Root cause analysis, failure mode effects analysis | | | Reading: Investigative Methods for Adverse Events; Assignment: Analyze a case using root cause analysis | |
| Week 3 | Disclosure of adverse events to patients and families; Ethical considerations | | | Reading: Ethical Guidelines for Disclosing Errors; Assignment: Role-play on disclosing an error | |
| | Improving clinical systems for safety; Strategies for clinical system redesign | | | Reading: Improving Patient Safety through System Changes; Assignment: Propose an improvement for a clinical system | |
| | Policy interventions in healthcare safety; Role of government and regulatory bodies | | | Reading: Healthcare Safety Policies and Regulations; Assignment: Policy analysis on patient safety regulations | |
| Week 4 | Medical device safety; Key safety concerns related to medical devices | | | Reading: Medical Device Safety Guidelines; Assignment: Case study on a medical device recall | |

| | | |
|---------------|--|---|
| | Medical device safety and risk management; Risk assessment techniques for medical devices | Reading: Risk Management in Medical Devices; Assignment: Conduct a risk assessment for a hypothetical medical device |
| | Effectiveness and performance of medical devices; Methods for assessing device performance | Reading: Performance Evaluation in Medical Devices; Assignment: Research a medical device and assess its effectiveness |
| Week 5 | Phases in the life span of a medical device; From development to decommissioning | Reading: Lifecycle of Medical Devices; Assignment: Write a report on the lifecycle phases of a chosen medical device |
| | Participants in ensuring the safety of medical devices; Key stakeholders in medical device safety | Reading: Roles of Stakeholders in Medical Device Safety; Assignment: Diagram the stakeholders involved in device safety |
| | The role of each participant/stakeholder in medical device safety; Collaborative approach | Reading: Stakeholder Collaboration in Healthcare Safety; Assignment: Create a plan for stakeholder collaboration on device safety |
| Week 6 | Shared responsibility for medical device safety and performance; Building a safety-conscious environment | Reading: Shared Responsibility in Healthcare; Assignment: Write an essay on shared responsibility in patient safety |
| | Introduction to Regulatory Affairs; Overview of regulatory requirements for medical devices | Reading: Introduction to Medical Device Regulations; Assignment: Research regulatory bodies in different countries |
| | Medical device classification in the US (FDA), Canada (MDELCE), and the EU (MDR); Regulatory frameworks across regions | Reading: FDA Medical Device Classification; Assignment: Compare the classification systems of FDA, MDELCE, and MDR |
| Week 7 | Marking requirements for medical devices; CE marking and FDA approval | Reading: CE Marking and FDA Approvals; Assignment: Case study on a medical device approval process |
| | Quality assurance in medical devices; Overview of recognized consensus standards | Reading: Quality Assurance Standards in Healthcare; Assignment: Evaluate the quality assurance process in a healthcare facility |
| | Overview of ISO 13485:2016 Medical Devices requirements; Quality management systems (QMS) | Reading: ISO 13485:2016 Standards; Assignment: Review a company's QMS and recommend improvements |
| Week 8 | Overview of ISO 14971:2007; Risk management in medical device design | Reading: ISO 14971 and Risk Management in Medical Devices; Assignment: Prepare a risk management plan for a medical device |
| | Overview of IEC 62304:2006; Software development lifecycle for medical devices | Reading: IEC 62304 Overview; Assignment: Research a medical device with software components and assess its lifecycle |
| | IEC 60601 series; Electrical safety and standards for medical devices; IEC 60601-1 and IEC 60601-1-2 EMC | Reading: IEC 60601 Electrical Safety Standards; Assignment: Case study on the electrical safety of a medical device |
| Week 9 | Recap of key theories and frameworks in biosafety; Integration of learned concepts | Reading: Review all previous readings; Assignment: Comprehensive essay on |

| | | |
|----------------|--|---|
| | | medical device safety |
| | Review and synthesis of patient safety protocols; Integration of patient safety with medical device safety | Reading: Integrating Patient and Equipment Safety; Assignment: Create an integrated safety plan for a healthcare facility |
| | Mid-term review: Medical device safety and regulatory affairs | Reading: Mid-term review materials; Assignment: Mid-term research paper on regulatory requirements for medical devices |
| Week 10 | Advanced risk management in healthcare settings; Identifying high-risk scenarios in clinical environments | Reading: Advanced Risk Management Techniques; Assignment: Case study on managing high-risk medical devices |
| | Safety audits and assessments for medical devices; Techniques for evaluating safety compliance | Reading: Safety Audits in Healthcare; Assignment: Conduct a mock safety audit in a healthcare setting |
| | Safety and performance testing for medical devices; Pre-market and post-market testing protocols | Reading: Testing Protocols for Medical Devices; Assignment: Develop a testing plan for a medical device |
| Week 11 | Human factors and ergonomics in medical device design; Ensuring user safety | Reading: Human Factors in Medical Device Design; Assignment: Analyze a device for ergonomic safety |
| | Regulatory compliance for international markets; Cross-border regulation of medical devices | Reading: Global Medical Device Regulations; Assignment: Compare international regulations on a chosen medical device |
| | Overview of clinical trials for medical devices; Importance of clinical trials in safety validation | Reading: Clinical Trials for Medical Devices; Assignment: Develop a clinical trial protocol for a new device |
| Week 12 | Post-market surveillance of medical devices; Monitoring long-term safety and performance | Reading: Post-Market Surveillance Guidelines; Assignment: Design a post-market surveillance plan for a medical device |
| | Ethical considerations in medical device marketing and sales; Transparency and honesty in marketing | Reading: Ethics of Marketing in Healthcare; Assignment: Analyze a marketing campaign for a medical device |
| | Final review of regulatory frameworks and quality standards for medical devices; Best practices | Reading: Review all previous materials; Assignment: Research paper on quality standards in medical devices |
| Week 13 | Case studies on medical device recalls; Understanding the recall process | Reading: Medical Device Recalls and Case Studies; Assignment: Write a report on a medical device recall case |
| | Advanced patient safety strategies; Implementing safety systems in high-risk environments | Reading: Advanced Patient Safety Practices; Assignment: Develop a safety system for a high-risk clinical area |
| | Risk-benefit analysis in healthcare; Decision-making in the use of high-risk medical devices | Reading: Risk-Benefit Analysis Framework; Assignment: Prepare a risk-benefit analysis for a high-risk medical device |
| Week 14 | Crisis management and emergency protocols in healthcare; Ensuring safety during emergencies | Reading: Emergency Safety Protocols; Assignment: Create an emergency response plan for medical device-related incidents |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| | Continuous improvement in patient and equipment safety; Lean and Six Sigma methodologies | Reading: Lean and Six Sigma in Healthcare; Assignment: Case study on the use of Six Sigma in improving safety |
| | Legal aspects of medical device safety; Liability and compliance issues in healthcare | Reading: Legal Issues in Medical Device Safety; Assignment: Write a paper on medical device liability |
| Week 15 | Certification and accreditation in medical devices; Role of bodies like UL, CE, FDA | Reading: Certification Bodies and Standards; Assignment: Research the certification process for a chosen medical device |
| | Patient-centered care and its relationship to equipment safety; Understanding the patient experience | Reading: Patient-Centered Care and Equipment Safety; Assignment: Write a patient-centered care improvement proposal |
| | Review of medical device lifecycle management; Post-market considerations for device updates and improvements | Reading: Lifecycle Management of Medical Devices; Assignment: Propose improvements for an existing medical device |
| Week 16 | Emerging technologies in medical devices; Future trends in safety and regulation | Reading: Emerging Technologies in Medical Devices; Assignment: Research paper on emerging trends in medical device safety |
| | Professional ethics and responsibility in biosafety; Developing ethical standards for medical devices | Reading: Professional Ethics in Medical Device Safety; Assignment: Create a code of ethics for a healthcare device manufacturer |
| | Final review and course wrap-up; Overview of all key concepts; Future directions in biosafety and equipment safety | Reading: Review all course materials; Assignment: Final project on a safety improvement plan for a healthcare facility |
| Textbooks and Reading Material | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Biosafety in Microbiological and Biomedical Laboratories (BMBL)" by Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) and National Institutes of Health (NIH) "Medical Microbiology" by Patrick R. Murray, Ken S. Rosenthal, and Michael A. Pfaller Medical Laboratory Science Review" by Robert R. Harr Clinical Laboratory Safety" by Edward J. Wendel | | |
| Teaching Learning Strategies | | |
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Interactive Lectures Engage students with interactive presentations, discussions, and real-time corrections of writing and speaking errors. Collaborative Learning Students will work in pairs or small groups to write essays, analyze readings, and give peer feedback on presentations. Case Studies Use case studies to explore real-life examples of communication in business, academic, and casual settings. Role-Playing and Simulations To practice persuasive speaking, public speaking, and informal conversations. Technology Integration Use educational apps and software like Google Docs for collaborative writing and peer reviews, and Zoom for virtual presentations. | | |
| Assignments: Types and Number with Calendar | | |

1. Quiz-1
2. Quiz-II
3. Presentation
4. Professional Writing Assignments

Assessment

| Sr. No. | Elements | Weightage | Details |
|---------|----------------------|-----------|---|
| 1. | Midterm Assessment | 35% | Written Assessment at the mid-point of the semester. |
| 2. | Formative Assessment | 25% | Formative assessment includes: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Classroom presentations: 10 % 2. Quiz before mid-exam: 5% 3. Quiz before final-exam: 5% 4. Attendance regularity: 5% |
| 3. | Final Assessment | 40% | Written Examination at the end of the semester. |

| Programme | Audiology | Course Code | AUD-302 | Credit Hours | 3(2+1) |
|--|--|-------------|---------|---|--------|
| Course Title | Balance Assessment - 1 | | | | |
| Course Introduction | | | | | |
| The <i>Introduction to Balance Assessment</i> course is designed to provide students with a comprehensive foundation in the principles, techniques, and tools used to assess balance across a variety of settings, including healthcare, sports, and physical therapy. As a key component of human movement, balance is crucial for overall well-being and performance. This course will equip students with the essential knowledge and practical skills needed to assess, evaluate, and enhance balance in individuals of all ages and abilities. | | | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | | | | | |
| <p>On the completion of the course, the students will:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Describe the key concepts and factors that contribute to balance.• Use a variety of balance assessment tools and techniques.• Analyze balance performance and identify deficits.• Assess balance across different age groups and conditions.• Design evidence-based balance interventions.• Integrate balance assessment into clinical and rehabilitation practice.• Communicate assessment findings and intervention strategies effectively. | | | | | |
| Course Content (Theory) | | | | Assignments/Readings | |
| Week 1 | Overview of the vestibular system and its components. | | | Reading: vestibular anatomy and physiology. Assignment: Research paper on the role of the vestibular system in balance. | |
| | Role of the inner ear, semicircular canals, and otolith organs in balance. | | | Reading: Article on the anatomy of the inner ear. Assignment: Diagram of the vestibular system components. | |
| Week 2 | Introduction to common balance disorders: BPPV, Meniere's disease, vestibular neuritis. | | | Reading: Case studies on BPPV and Meniere's disease. Assignment: Write a summary of common vestibular disorders. | |
| | Signs, symptoms, and etiology of common balance disorders. | | | Reading: Journal article on vestibular disorders. Assignment: Case analysis of a patient with Meniere's disease. | |
| Week 3 | Introduction to clinical assessment tools and techniques used in audiology for evaluating balance. | | | Reading: Chapter on clinical assessment tools. Assignment: Compare different balance assessment techniques. | |
| | Review of patient history and symptom analysis. | | | Reading: Article on patient history in balance disorder assessment. Assignment: Develop a patient history questionnaire for balance assessment. | |
| Week 4 | Comprehensive understanding of vestibular function tests: VNG, ENG, and rotary chair testing. | | | Reading: Chapter on vestibular function tests. Assignment: Prepare a list of common tests and their uses. | |
| | Videonystagmography (VNG) and electronystagmography (ENG). | | | Reading: Journal article on VNG and ENG. Assignment: Create a flowchart explaining the process of | |

| | | |
|----------------|---|---|
| | | VNG and ENG. |
| Week 5 | Rotary chair testing for vestibular function assessment. | Reading: Study material on rotary chair testing. Assignment: Write a report on the principles and procedure of rotary chair testing. |
| | Interpretation of vestibular function test results. | Reading: Article on interpreting VNG, ENG, and rotary chair test results. Assignment: Case study on test result interpretation. |
| Week 6 | Overview of balance rehabilitation strategies. | Reading: Chapter on vestibular rehabilitation. Assignment: List and describe different balance rehabilitation techniques. |
| | Understanding the role of audiologists in balance rehabilitation. | Reading: Research article on the role of audiologists. Assignment: Write a reflection on the role of audiologists in balance care. |
| Week 7 | Introduction to vestibular exercises and therapies. | Reading: Chapter on vestibular rehabilitation exercises. Assignment: Create a sample vestibular rehabilitation program. |
| | Introduction to diagnostic imaging modalities (CT scans and MRI). | Reading: Article on imaging modalities in balance disorders. Assignment: Write an essay on the importance of imaging in balance assessment. |
| Week 8 | Recognizing the importance of interdisciplinary collaboration. | Reading: Journal article on interdisciplinary collaboration in balance assessment. Assignment: Prepare a report on effective collaboration strategies. |
| | Review of clinical assessment techniques: patient history, symptom analysis, and balance tests. | Reading: Review article on clinical balance assessment techniques. Assignment: Summarize key clinical assessment methods used in balance disorder evaluation. |
| Week 9 | Analysis of common vestibular disorders: BPPV, Meniere's disease, vestibular neuritis. | Reading: Case studies on BPPV and Meniere's disease. Assignment: Research on the pathophysiology of vestibular neuritis. |
| | Advanced clinical assessment methods: Dix-Hallpike, Epley maneuver, and other positional tests. | Reading: Article on positional tests for diagnosing BPPV. Assignment: Practice writing a report on performing the Dix-Hallpike test. |
| Week 10 | Understanding vestibular compensation and rehabilitation techniques. | Reading: Journal article on vestibular compensation and neuroplasticity. Assignment: Case study on a rehabilitation protocol. |
| | Role of pharmacological interventions in vestibular disorders. | Reading: Research article on medication used in balance disorders. Assignment: Prepare a report on pharmacological management of vertigo. |

| | | |
|----------------|--|---|
| Week 11 | Vestibular migraine and its implications in balance assessment. | Reading: Case study on vestibular migraine. Assignment: Write a report on diagnosing vestibular migraine. |
| | Assessment of postural control and gait analysis in balance disorders. | Reading: Chapter on postural control and gait analysis. Assignment: Discuss the role of gait analysis in diagnosing balance disorders. |
| Week 12 | The impact of aging on vestibular function and balance. | Reading: Journal article on age-related changes in the vestibular system. Assignment: Research on vestibular disorders in the elderly. |
| | Balance disorders in children: Identification and treatment. | Reading: Case studies on pediatric balance disorders. Assignment: Write an essay on the challenges of diagnosing balance disorders in children. |
| Week 13 | Vestibular rehabilitation therapy (VRT) techniques and guidelines. | Reading: Clinical guidelines on vestibular rehabilitation. Assignment: Develop a VRT plan for a specific disorder. |
| | Introduction to multidisciplinary approaches to treating balance disorders. | Reading: Journal article on collaborative care in balance disorder management. Assignment: Prepare a report on the role of multidisciplinary teams in balance rehabilitation. |
| Week 14 | Technological advancements in balance assessment (e.g., wearable devices, virtual reality). | Reading: Article on emerging technologies in vestibular assessment. Assignment: Research on the future of balance assessment technology. |
| | Clinical management of patients with complex balance disorders. | Reading: Case studies on patients with multifactorial balance disorders. Assignment: Write a treatment plan for a complex case study. |
| Week 15 | Understanding the relationship between vestibular disorders and psychological factors (e.g., anxiety, depression). | Reading: Article on the psychological impact of vestibular disorders. Assignment: Prepare a report on the psychosocial aspects of balance disorders. |
| | Ethical considerations in diagnosing and treating balance disorders. | Reading: Article on ethics in vestibular care. Assignment: Write a reflection on ethical dilemmas in balance disorder treatment. |
| Week 16 | Review of vestibular diagnostic imaging: MRI, CT, and advanced imaging techniques. | Reading: Journal article on diagnostic imaging in balance disorders. Assignment: Prepare a case report analyzing diagnostic imaging results. |
| | Final review and case study analysis for integrated | Reading: Review of previous case |

| | assessment and management. | studies and assessment tools. Assignment: Comprehensive case study analysis and treatment plan proposal. |
|--------------------------------|--|---|
| Course Content (Lab) | | Assignments/Readings |
| Week 1 | Overview of the vestibular system and its components. | Practical session on identifying vestibular system components using diagrams and models. |
| Week 2 | Role of the inner ear, semicircular canals, and otolith organs in balance. | Demonstration of inner ear structures and their functions in balance. |
| Week 3 | Introduction to common balance disorders (BPPV, Meniere's disease, vestibular neuritis). | Practical session on recognizing symptoms of common vestibular disorders. |
| Week 4 | Signs, symptoms, and etiology of common balance disorders. | Simulation of patient symptoms and discussion of differential diagnoses. |
| Week 5 | Introduction to clinical assessment tools and techniques. | Hands-on session with clinical assessment tools for balance evaluation (e.g., Fukuda stepping test). |
| Week 6 | Review of patient history and symptom analysis. | Practical: Conduct a mock patient interview to assess balance symptoms and history. |
| Week 7 | Comprehensive understanding of vestibular function tests. | Introduction to the setup and calibration of vestibular function tests. |
| Week 8 | Videonystagmography (VNG) and electronystagmography (ENG). | Practical: Observe and participate in a VNG/ENG test procedure. |
| Week 9 | Rotary chair testing for vestibular function assessment. | Practical: Demonstration and participation in rotary chair testing. |
| Week 10 | Interpretation of vestibular function test results. | Hands-on interpretation of VNG/ENG and rotary chair test results from case studies. |
| Week 11 | Overview of balance rehabilitation strategies. | Practical: Simulation of balance rehabilitation strategies with patients. |
| Week 12 | Understanding the role of audiologists in balance rehabilitation. | Practical: Conducting a balance rehabilitation session with guidance from a clinician. |
| Week 13 | Introduction to vestibular exercises and therapies. | Practical: Demonstration and practice of vestibular rehabilitation exercises. |
| Week 14 | Introduction to diagnostic imaging modalities (CT scans and MRI). | Practical: Interpretation of CT/MRI images related to balance disorders. |
| Week 15 | Recognizing the importance of interdisciplinary collaboration. | Practical: Role-playing interdisciplinary team discussions for balance disorder management. |
| Week 16 | Analysis of real-world case studies. | Practical: Case study analysis and development of treatment plans using all assessment techniques. |
| Textbooks and Reading Material | | |

- Vestibular Assessment: A Clinical Introduction" by Robert W. Baloh and Kevin A. Kerber
- "Auditory and Vestibular Research: Methods and Protocols" by Mark A. R. Vandewalle and Berthold Langgutt

Teaching Learning Strategies

- **Interactive Lectures**
Engage students with interactive presentations, discussions, and real-time corrections of writing and speaking errors.
- **Collaborative Learning**
Students will work in pairs or small groups to write essays, analyze readings, and give peer feedback on presentations.
- **Case Studies**
Use case studies to explore real-life examples of communication in business, academic, and casual settings.
- **Role-Playing and Simulations**
To practice persuasive speaking, public speaking, and informal conversations.
- **Technology Integration**
Use educational apps and software like Google Docs for collaborative writing and peer reviews, and Zoom for virtual presentations.

Assignments: Types and Number with Calendar

- Quiz-1
- Quiz-II
- Presentation
- Professional Writing Assignments

Assessment

| Sr. No. | Elements | Weightage | Details |
|---------|----------------------|-----------|---|
| 1. | Midterm Assessment | 35% | Written Assessment at the mid-point of the semester. |
| 2. | Formative Assessment | 25% | Formative assessment includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Classroom presentations: 10 % 2. Quiz before mid-exam: 5% 3. Quiz before final-exam: 5% 4. Attendance regularity: 5% |
| 3. | Final Assessment | 40% | Written Examination at the end of the semester. |

| | | | | | |
|--|--|-------------|---------|---|---------|
| Programme | Audiology | Course Code | AUD-303 | Credit Hours | 3 (3+0) |
| Course Title | Medical Audiology II | | | | |
| Course Introduction | | | | | |
| This course provides an overview of basic ear pathologies, focusing on common diseases affecting the external, middle, and inner ear. Students will learn about the risk factors, symptoms, and pathogenesis of various ear disorders, including conditions such as otitis externa, otitis media, hearing loss, and balance disorders. Additionally, the course will introduce key pathologies of the nose and throat, giving students a broader understanding of the interconnected anatomy and common diseases of the upper respiratory system. By exploring both the clinical presentation and underlying mechanisms of these conditions, students will develop a comprehensive understanding of otolaryngological health. | | | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | | | | | |
| On the completion of the course, the students will: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Identify and classify common pathologies affecting the external, middle, and inner ear.• Explain the risk factors associated with ear disorders, including genetic, environmental, and lifestyle factors.• Describe the symptoms and clinical presentation of various ear diseases, and differentiate between common conditions.• Understand the pathogenesis of ear disorders, including mechanisms of infection, inflammation, and hearing loss.• Recognize basic pathologies of the nose and throat, and understand their relationship to ear health in the context of upper respiratory conditions. | | | | | |
| Course Content (Theory) | | | | Assignments/Readings | |
| Week 1 | Introduction to the course, Overview of the Anatomy of the Ear | | | Reading: Anatomy of the Ear; Assignment: Diagram of the External Ear | |
| | Anatomy of the External Ear: Pinna/ Auricle | | | Reading: The External Ear Anatomy; Assignment: Describe the structure and function of the Pinna | |
| | External Auditory Meatus: Structure and Function | | | Reading: Physiology of the auditory canal; Assignment: Case study of a patient with ear canal obstruction | |
| Week 2 | Tympanic Membrane: Anatomy and Function | | | Reading: Tympanic Membrane Structure and Function; Assignment: Explain the role of the tympanic membrane in sound transmission | |
| | Anatomy of the Middle Ear: Overview | | | Reading: Middle Ear Anatomy; Assignment: Label the structures of the middle ear | |
| | The Walls of the Middle Ear | | | Reading: Anatomy of the Middle Ear walls; Assignment: Identify the different walls and their functions in middle ear physiology | |
| Week 3 | Ossicles and Muscles of the Middle Ear | | | Reading: Ossicles and their role in hearing; Assignment: Case study on ossicular chain dysfunction | |
| | Anatomy of the Eustachian Tube | | | Reading: Function of the Eustachian tube in pressure regulation; Assignment: Explain how dysfunction of the Eustachian tube affects hearing | |
| | Anatomy of the Inner Ear: Overview | | | Reading: Anatomy of the Inner Ear; Assignment: Label the parts of the inner ear | |

| | | |
|---------------|--|--|
| Week 4 | Bony Labyrinth: Structure and Function | Reading: Bony labyrinth and its role in balance; Assignment: Describe the bony labyrinth's role in hearing and balance |
| | Membranous Labyrinth: Structure and Function | Reading: Membranous labyrinth; Assignment: Case study on disorders affecting the membranous labyrinth |
| | Structure of the Cochlea | Reading: Cochlea Structure and Function; Assignment: Diagram of cochlear structure and its divisions |
| Week 5 | Anatomy of the Cochlea: Detailed Overview | Reading: Detailed description of cochlear anatomy; Assignment: Research paper on cochlear implants and their role in hearing restoration |
| | Organ of Corti: Structure and Function | Reading: Organ of Corti; Assignment: Explain the role of the Organ of Corti in sound transduction |
| | Structure and Types of Hair Cells in the Cochlea | Reading: Cochlear hair cells and their function; Assignment: Case study on hair cell damage and resulting hearing loss |
| Week 6 | Vestibulocochlear Nerve: Structure and Function | Reading: Vestibulocochlear Nerve; Assignment: Diagram the vestibulocochlear nerve and its branches |
| | Nerve Pathways of Hearing | Reading: Neural Pathways of Hearing; Assignment: Explain the process of sound signal transmission from cochlea to auditory cortex |
| | Conditions Related to the Cochlea | Reading: Cochlear Pathologies; Assignment: Case study on cochlear hearing loss and its treatment options |
| Week 7 | Conditions Related to the Vestibule | Reading: Vestibular Disorders; Assignment: Discuss the symptoms and management of vestibular dysfunction |
| | Pathophysiology of Cochlear Disorders | Reading: Pathophysiology of cochlear hearing loss; Assignment: Prepare a report on the pathophysiology of noise-induced hearing loss |
| | Pathophysiology of Vestibular Disorders | Reading: Vestibular Disorders; Assignment: Case analysis of Meniere's Disease |
| Week 8 | Audiological Findings in Cochlear Pathologies | Reading: Audiological assessments for cochlear disorders; Assignment: Report on audiological tests for sensorineural hearing loss |
| | Audiological Findings in Vestibular Pathologies | Reading: Vestibular testing and its significance; Assignment: Prepare a diagnostic case study on vestibular disorders |
| | Management of Cochlear Disorders | Reading: Cochlear Disorder Management; Assignment: Write a treatment plan for a patient with cochlear hearing loss |
| Week 9 | Management of Vestibular Disorders | Reading: Treatment options for |

| | | |
|---------|---|---|
| | | vestibular disorders; Assignment: Discuss rehabilitation methods for vestibular dysfunction |
| | Diseases of the Inner Ear: Overview | Reading: Inner Ear Diseases; Assignment: Prepare a research paper on the most common inner ear diseases |
| | Sensorineural Hearing Loss: Causes and Management | Reading: Causes of sensorineural hearing loss; Assignment: Case study on sudden sensorineural hearing loss |
| Week 10 | Labyrinthitis: Pathophysiology and Treatment | Reading: Labyrinthitis and its impact on hearing; Assignment: Discuss the pathophysiology and management of labyrinthitis |
| | Meniere's Disease: Pathophysiology and Management | Reading: Meniere's Disease; Assignment: Prepare a treatment approach for Meniere's Disease |
| | Vestibular Neuritis: Causes and Treatment | Reading: Vestibular neuritis; Assignment: Analyze the clinical presentation of vestibular neuritis |
| Week 11 | Ototoxicity: Mechanisms and Audiological Impact | Reading: Ototoxicity; Assignment: Case study on ototoxic drugs and their effects on hearing |
| | Noise-Induced Hearing Loss: Prevention and Management | Reading: Noise-induced hearing loss; Assignment: Prepare a prevention plan for noise-induced hearing loss in workplaces |
| | Cochlear Implants: Indications and Technology | Reading: Cochlear Implants; Assignment: Research paper on the history and development of cochlear implants |
| Week 12 | Auditory Rehabilitation and Aural Habilitation | Reading: Auditory rehabilitation techniques; Assignment: Design an auditory rehabilitation plan for a patient |
| | Hearing Aids: Types and Selection Criteria | Reading: Hearing Aids; Assignment: Prepare a report on the different types of hearing aids and their selection criteria |
| | Tinnitus: Diagnosis and Management | Reading: Tinnitus; Assignment: Case study on the management of chronic tinnitus |
| Week 13 | Acoustic Trauma: Prevention and Audiological Assessment | Reading: Acoustic Trauma; Assignment: Discuss the long-term effects of acoustic trauma on hearing |
| | Audiometric Testing for Inner Ear Disorders | Reading: Audiometry for inner ear diseases; Assignment: Perform a simulated audiometric test and analyze results |
| | Advanced Audiological Tests: OAE and ABR | Reading: Advanced Audiological Techniques; Assignment: Demonstrate knowledge of Otoacoustic Emissions (OAE) and Auditory Brainstem Response (ABR) |
| Week 14 | Balance Disorders: Diagnosis and Management | Reading: Balance Disorders; Assignment: Prepare a case study on a |

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| | | patient with a balance disorder |
| | Clinical Case Studies: Cochlear Pathologies | Reading: Case studies on cochlear disorders; Assignment: Analyze a case study and present a treatment plan |
| | Clinical Case Studies: Vestibular Pathologies | Reading: Case studies on vestibular disorders; Assignment: Present a treatment approach for a vestibular pathology |
| Week 15 | Review of Pathologies of the Inner Ear | Reading: Review articles on common inner ear diseases; Assignment: Prepare a review of inner ear disorders |
| | Interdisciplinary Approach in Audiology | Reading: Multidisciplinary collaboration in managing ear disorders; Assignment: Prepare a collaborative treatment plan with other healthcare professionals |
| | Final Review: Ear Anatomy and Diseases | Reading: Full course review; Assignment: Final essay on the relationship between ear anatomy and common diseases |
| Week 16 | Review of Audiological Testing and Interpretation | Reading: Interpreting audiological tests; Assignment: Practice interpreting audiological test results |
| | Patient Counseling in Audiology | Reading: Patient communication and counseling techniques; Assignment: Role play patient counseling for hearing loss |
| | Course Summary and Final Exam Preparation | Reading: Review all previous materials; Assignment: Prepare for final exam |
| Textbooks and Reading Material | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bendowska, A., Malak, R., Zok, A., & Baum, E. (2022). The ethics of translational audiology. <i>Audiology Research</i>, 12(3), 273-280. Johnson, C. D., & Seaton, J. B. (2020). <i>Educational audiology handbook</i>. Plural Publishing. | | |
| Teaching Learning Strategies | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Interactive Lectures Engage students with interactive presentations, discussions, and real-time corrections of writing and speaking errors. Collaborative Learning Students will work in pairs or small groups to write essays, analyze readings, and give peer feedback on presentations. Case Studies Use case studies to explore real-life examples of communication in business, academic, and casual settings. Role-Playing and Simulations To practice persuasive speaking, public speaking, and informal conversations. Technology Integration Use educational apps and software like Google Docs for collaborative writing and peer reviews, and Zoom for virtual presentations. | | |
| Assignments: Types and Number with Calendar | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Quiz-1 Quiz-II | | |

- Presentation
- Professional Writing Assignments

Assessment

| Sr. No. | Elements | Weightage | Details |
|---------|----------------------|-----------|---|
| 1. | Midterm Assessment | 35% | Written Assessment at the mid-point of the semester. |
| 2. | Formative Assessment | 25% | Formative assessment includes: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Classroom presentations: 10 % 2. Quiz before mid-exam: 5% 3. Quiz before final-exam: 5% 4. Attendance regularity: 5% |
| 3. | Final Assessment | 40% | Written Examination at the end of the semester. |

| | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------|---------|---|---------|
| Programme | Audiology | Course Code | AUD-304 | Credit Hours | 3 (3+0) |
| Course Title | Neuroanatomy and Embryology | | | | |
| Course Introduction | | | | | |
| This course provides an in-depth exploration of developmental anatomy and neuroanatomical structures, specifically focusing on their relevance to speech and hearing. It covers the developmental processes from early embryonic stages to adulthood, highlighting key structures such as the brain regions, craniofacial structures, and neural pathways that facilitate speech and auditory processing. Understanding these biological foundations is essential for speech-language pathologists, audiologists, and related professionals who work with individuals experiencing speech and hearing disorders. The course integrates concepts from neuroanatomy, physiology, and developmental biology to help students grasp the complex interactions between the brain, nervous system, and speech-hearing mechanisms. | | | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | | | | | |
| On the completion of the course, the students will: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Understand key developmental stages of the brain, craniofacial structures, and auditory systems.• Identify and describe brain regions, neural pathways, and cranial structures involved in speech and hearing.• Explain how central nervous system structures contribute to speech production and auditory perception.• Identify neuroanatomical abnormalities and their impact on speech and hearing development.• Apply anatomical and neuroanatomical knowledge in clinical practice for diagnosing and treating speech and hearing disorders. | | | | | |
| Course Content (Theory) | | | | Assignments/Readings | |
| Week 1 | Head and Neck Anatomy: Musculoskeletal and neurovascular features, anterior and posterior triangles of the neck, subdivisions and contents. Main features of the skull and facial skeleton. | | | Read: Chapter on Head and Neck Anatomy. Review: The Skull and Facial Skeleton (Textbook). | |
| | Cranial Fossae and Foramina: Identifying cranial fossae, hypophyseal fossa, internal and external auditory meatuses. Structures passing through foramen magnum and stylomastoid foramen. | | | Read: Cranial Foramina and Structures Passing Through (Textbook). | |
| | Muscles of the Face and Neck: Muscles of facial expression, mastication, nerve supply, and action. Sternomastoid, scalene, and geniohyoid muscles: Attachments, actions, and nerve supply. | | | Read: Facial Muscles and Mastication (Textbook). | |
| Week 2 | Neck Anatomy Continued: Identifying cervical vertebrae (atlas, axis, C7), and muscles (erector spinae, sternomastoid, scalene). Phrenic, accessory, and vagus nerves, cervical and brachial plexuses. | | | Study: Cervical Vertebrae and Nerves (Online resources). | |
| | Subclavian and Carotid Arteries: Identifying the position, distribution, and extent of subclavian, vertebral, and carotid arteries. | | | Read: Blood Vessels of Head and Neck (Textbook). | |
| | Nervous System Subdivisions: Define central, peripheral, and autonomic nervous system and their subdivisions. | | | Review: Nervous System Overview (Lecture Notes). | |
| Week 3 | Vertebral Column Anatomy: Osteology of vertebral column, parts of a typical vertebra, vertebral groups. Curvatures of the vertebral column, and deformities. | | | Read: Vertebral Column and Joints (Textbook). | |
| | Joints of the Vertebral Column: Structure, movements, and muscles producing these movements. Intervertebral discs and ligaments. | | | Study: Intervertebral Disc and Movements (Online resource). | |
| | Spinal Cord Structure and Function: Position, form, and function of spinal cord. Neuronal connections and reflex pathways. | | | Read: Spinal Cord Overview (Textbook). | |

| | | |
|---------|---|---|
| Week 4 | White and Gray Matter of Spinal Cord: White and gray matter, anterior, lateral, and posterior columns. Important ascending and descending tracts. | Review: Spinal Cord Structure (Lecture Notes). |
| | Spinal Cord Injury: Effects of spinal cord transaction and hemi-section. Rationale of cordotomy. Blood supply and meninges of spinal cord. | Case Study: Spinal Cord Injury (Textbook). |
| | Brain Anatomy: Subdivisions of the brain, external features, and basic structure of brainstem. Cranial nerve nuclei, afferent and efferent tracts. | Study: Brainstem and Cranial Nerve Nuclei (Textbook). |
| Week 5 | Cerebellum and Cerebrum: External and internal features of cerebellum, afferent/efferent tracts. Basic features of the cerebrum. | Read: Cerebellum and Cerebrum (Lecture Notes). |
| | Cerebrum Cortical Areas: Location of gyri, sulci, and cortical areas. Association, commissural, and projection fibers. | Review: Cortical Areas and Fiber Tracts (Textbook). |
| | Forebrain Anatomy: Cerebral cortex, insula, olfactory bulb, basal ganglia, thalamus, hypothalamus, internal capsule, and corpus callosum. | Read: Forebrain Anatomy (Textbook). |
| Week 6 | Sensory and Motor Pathways: Trace sensory and motor pathways. Sensory and motor nerve endings with functions. | Study: Sensory and Motor Pathways (Online resources). |
| | Pyramidal and Extrapyrarnidal Systems: Definitions of pyramidal motor system, upper/lower motor neurons, and extrapyramidal system. | Read: Motor Pathways Overview (Lecture Notes). |
| | Sensory Organs: Structure of sensory organs (nose, tongue, eye, ear, skin). | Review: Sensory Organs Anatomy (Textbook). |
| Week 7 | Muscle Tone: Nature and basis of muscle tone. Anatomical pathway involved in muscle tone production and maintenance. | Read: Muscle Tone and Pathways (Textbook). |
| | Limbic System: Anatomy and function of the limbic system in emotion and behavior. | Review: Limbic System (Lecture Notes). |
| | Autonomic Nervous System: Structure and position of the autonomic nervous system. Sympathetic and parasympathetic systems. | Read: Autonomic Nervous System Overview (Textbook). |
| Week 8 | Sympathetic and Parasympathetic Fibers: Sites of origin and termination of preganglionic and postganglionic fibers. | Study: Sympathetic and Parasympathetic Systems (Lecture Notes). |
| | Sympathetic and Parasympathetic Ganglia: Locations of sympathetic and parasympathetic ganglia. | Review: Autonomic Ganglia (Textbook). |
| | CSF and Meninges: Formation, circulation, drainage of CSF. Identify ventricles, meninges, and cisterns. Lumbar and cisternal puncture. | Read: CSF Formation and Circulation (Textbook). |
| Week 9 | Meninges and Hemorrhages: Features of meninges, differences between extradural, subdural, and subarachnoid hemorrhages. | Review: Meninges and Hemorrhage Types (Lecture Notes). |
| | Blood Supply of Brain: Major blood vessels around the brain and spinal cord. Circle of Willis and arteries supplying brain. | Study: Blood Vessels and Circulation (Textbook). |
| | Cerebral Artery Occlusion: Predict the results of blockage or rupture of central deep branches. | Review: Cerebral Artery Occlusion (Textbook). |
| Week 10 | Occlusion of Vertebral and Basilar Arteries: Predicts outcomes of occlusion in vertebral or basilar arteries. | Study: Vertebral and Basilar Arteries (Online resources). |

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| | Dural Venous Sinuses: Identifying connections of dural venous sinuses. | Read: Dural Venous Sinuses (Textbook). |
| | Review of Spinal Cord and Brain Anatomy: Review of spinal cord and brain structure with emphasis on clinical implications. | Study: Comprehensive Review (Lecture Notes). |
| Week 11 | Neurovascular Structures: Review of cranial and spinal neurovascular anatomy and implications for surgery. | Review: Neurovascular Anatomy (Online resources). |
| | Brainstem and Cranial Nerves: Focus on cranial nerve nuclei and their pathways. | Review: Cranial Nerve Nuclei (Textbook). |
| | Cerebellum and Corticospinal Tract: Review of cerebellar anatomy and corticospinal tract function. | Study: Cerebellum and Motor Pathways (Textbook). |
| Week 12 | Reflex Arcs and Spinal Tracts: Understanding reflex pathways and spinal tract functions. | Review: Reflexes and Spinal Tracts (Online resources). |
| | Pyramidal vs. Extrapyrarnidal Pathways: Detailed comparison of pyramidal and extrapyramidal pathways. | Study: Pyramidal and Extrapyrarnidal Systems (Lecture Notes). |
| | Autonomic Pathways: Detailed study of sympathetic and parasympathetic pathways. | Review: Autonomic Pathways (Textbook). |
| Week 13 | Review of Sensory Organs: Overview of the sensory organs and their associated pathways. | Study: Sensory Organ Anatomy (Online resources). |
| | Muscle Tone Pathways: Review of the pathway and maintenance of muscle tone. | Review: Muscle Tone Pathways (Lecture Notes). |
| | Limbic System and Emotion: Review of the limbic system's role in emotion and behavior. | Study: Limbic System Function (Textbook). |
| Week 14 | CSF and Meninges: Detailed review of CSF circulation, meninges, and lumbar puncture. | Read: Meninges and CSF (Textbook). |
| | Blood Supply of the Brain (Continued): Predict the effects of occlusion of cerebral and spinal arteries. Identify collateral circulation. | Study: Blood Supply to Brain and Spinal Cord (Lecture Notes). |
| | Review of Blood Vessels and Cerebral Arteries: Focus on the Circle of Willis and its clinical significance. | Read: Circle of Willis and Clinical Implications (Textbook). |
| Week 15 | Clinical Implications of Vascular Lesions: Predict the results of vascular occlusion in the brain (stroke, ischemia). | Study: Stroke and Vascular Lesions (Textbook and Online Resources). |
| | Neuroanatomy of the Autonomic Nervous System: Detailed study of sympathetic and parasympathetic systems, including physiological effects. | Review: Autonomic Nervous System (Lecture Notes). |
| | Autonomic Reflexes: Study of autonomic reflex pathways, their integration with other systems, and their clinical relevance. | Read: Autonomic Reflexes and Disorders (Textbook). |
| Week 16 | Neuroanatomy of Limbic System: Detailed review of the limbic system's role in emotion, memory, and behavior. | Study: Limbic System Functions (Online Resources). |
| | Spinal Cord and Brain Pathologies: Review of common spinal cord and brain pathologies (e.g., multiple sclerosis, spinal cord injuries) and their anatomical basis. | Case Study: Neurological Disorders (Textbook and Research Articles). |
| | Final Review and Exam Preparation: Comprehensive review of neuroanatomy and embryology concepts. Discuss clinical implications and treatment approaches. | Final Review (Lecture Notes and Textbook). |
| Textbooks and Reading Material | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> "Neuroanatomy in Clinical Context: An Atlas of Structures, Sections, Systems, and Syndromes" by Duane E. Haines and Gregory A. Mihailoff – "Clinical Neuroanatomy Made Ridiculously Simple" by Stephen Goldberg Human Embryology" by William J. Larsen | | |

| Teaching Learning Strategies | | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Interactive Lectures Engage students with interactive presentations, discussions, and real-time corrections of writing and speaking errors. Collaborative Learning Students will work in pairs or small groups to write essays, analyze readings, and give peer feedback on presentations. Case Studies Use case studies to explore real-life examples of communication in business, academic, and casual settings. Role-Playing and Simulations To practice persuasive speaking, public speaking, and informal conversations. Technology Integration Use educational apps and software like Google Docs for collaborative writing and peer reviews, and Zoom for virtual presentations. | | | |
| Assignments: Types and Number with Calendar | | | |
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Quiz-1 Quiz-II Presentation Professional Writing Assignments | | | |
| Assessment | | | |
| Sr. No. | Elements | Weightage | Details |
| 1. | Midterm Assessment | 35% | Written Assessment at the mid-point of the semester. |
| 2. | Formative Assessment | 25% | Formative assessment includes: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Classroom presentations: 10 % Quiz before mid-exam: 5% Quiz before final-exam: 5% Attendance regularity: 5% |
| 3. | Final Assessment | 40% | Written Examination at the end of the semester. |

| Programme | Audiology | Course Code | AUD-305 | Credit Hours | 3(2+1) |
|--|--|-------------|---------|---|--------|
| Course Title | Basic Electronics | | | | |
| Course Introduction | | | | | |
| Basic Electronics A is an introductory course designed to provide students with a comprehensive understanding of the fundamentals of electricity, with a strong focus on safety, core electrical concepts, and the essential math skills required in the field. The course covers the foundational principles of electricity, including the operation of various types of diodes. Additionally, students will gain hands-on experience with signal acquisition techniques, particularly in relation to electrodes and transducers, equipping them with the necessary knowledge and skills for practical applications in electronics. | | | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | | | | | |
| On the completion of the course, the students will: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Demonstrate proficiency in medical terminology, anatomy, and physiology.• Apply ethical principles and patient-centered care in diverse healthcare settings.• Effectively utilize medical equipment and technology in diagnosis and treatment.• Perform diagnostic and therapeutic procedures under supervision.• Interpret and analyze clinical data for informed decision-making.• Communicate effectively with patients, families, and healthcare teams.• Understand and adhere to safety protocols and healthcare regulations.• Develop critical thinking and problem-solving skills for patient care and treatment planning. | | | | | |
| Course Content (Theory) | | | | Assignments/Readings | |
| Week 1 | Basics of electricity; Direct and alternating current (AC/DC) | | | Assignment: Basic DC and AC circuit analysis. Read about Ohm’s Law and Kirchhoff’s Laws. | |
| | Electrical energy and power; Power supplies | | | Reading: Power generation, distribution, and energy conversion methods. | |
| Week 2 | Filters, Amplifiers, and Oscillators | | | Assignment: Design and analyze a basic amplifier circuit using operational amplifiers. | |
| | Basic principles of diodes; Working of Diodes | | | Reading: Study the principles of diode operation, including forward and reverse bias. | |
| Week 3 | Working of Transistors, FETs & UTTs | | | Assignment: Compare and contrast the characteristics of BJTs and FETs. | |
| | LED’s, LCD’s, ICs: Structure and operation | | | Reading: Understand the working principles and applications of LEDs and LCDs. | |
| Week 4 | Fundamentals of digital electronics | | | Assignment: Solve problems related to logic gates, truth tables, and basic number systems. | |
| | Hardware, memory devices, and other peripherals | | | Reading: Explore different types of memory (RAM, ROM, Flash) and their uses in electronics. | |
| Week 5 | Microphones as transducers: Velocity microphones (uni-directional) | | | Assignment: Study the characteristics of microphones, including impedance and sensitivity. | |
| | Loudspeakers as transducers; Structure of a dynamic loudspeaker | | | Reading: Study the design and efficiency of dynamic loudspeakers and their role in audio systems. | |

| | | |
|----------------|---|---|
| Week 6 | Air suspension, Baffles, enclosures, horn speakers | Assignment: Investigate multi-speaker systems and their benefits in audio reproduction. |
| | Loudspeaker efficiency, recording and reproduction of sound | Reading: Understand loudspeaker efficiency and its impact on sound quality and reproduction. |
| Week 7 | Recording characteristics: Dynamic range, stereophonic recording | Assignment: Analyze dynamic range and techniques used in stereophonic sound recording. |
| | Digital tape recording, CD ROM recording, High-fidelity recording | Reading: Explore digital recording technologies such as CD ROM and tape recording. |
| Week 8 | AM/FM tuners, Amplifier power and distortion, Loudspeaker power | Assignment: Analyze distortion in audio systems and their effects on sound quality. |
| | Measurement instruments: Multimeter, Oscilloscope, Audio generator, Frequency counter | Reading: Familiarize with measurement instruments used in electronics and their functions. |
| Week 9 | Function generator, Spectrum analyzer, Distortion analyzer | Assignment: Use a spectrum analyzer to identify and measure signal distortion. |
| | Level recorder, Applied electronics, Fundamentals of electronics and computers | Reading: Study the role of electronics in healthcare and medical diagnostics. |
| Week 10 | Block diagram of a computer, Functional block diagram of hearing aids | Assignment: Review and understand the functional block diagram of hearing aids. |
| | Functional block diagram and working of audiometers | Reading: Learn how audiometers are used in hearing tests and their block diagrams. |
| Week 11 | Instrumental calibration of pure tone audiometers | Assignment: Study the process and importance of calibrating pure tone audiometers. |
| | Basics of speech audiometry | Reading: Explore the fundamentals of speech audiometry and its clinical significance. |
| Week 12 | Principles of immittance, Electrocochleography (ECoChG), ENG | Assignment: Investigate the principles and clinical applications of immittance and ECoChG testing. |
| | Operating system languages, application software | Reading: Understand the role of operating systems and software in medical devices and audiology. |
| Week 13 | Biomedical signals and signal processing | Assignment: Explore signal processing techniques used in the analysis of biomedical signals. |
| | Principles of generation of acoustic stimuli; Pure tone, tone bursts, filtered clicks | Reading: Study the methods of generating acoustic stimuli for audiological testing. |
| Week 14 | Acoustic/Physical characteristics of stimuli, gating, and filtering of stimuli | Assignment: Investigate how stimulus characteristics are manipulated in audiology through gating and filtering. |

| | | |
|-----------------------------|---|--|
| | Evoked potential: Worked principle, Electrodes, Recording of responses | Reading: Understand the principles and techniques involved in recording evoked potentials. |
| Week 15 | Electrodes and transducers; Signal acquisition techniques | Assignment: Study the use of electrodes and transducers for signal acquisition in medical devices. |
| | Signal processing techniques: Differential amplification, Common mode rejection | Reading: Learn about differential amplification and common-mode rejection in signal processing. |
| Week 16 | Artifact rejection, Filtering, Signal averaging | Assignment: Explore techniques for signal processing, focusing on artifact rejection and signal averaging. |
| | Overview and recap of course content; Review of signal processing in healthcare | Final review assignment: Consolidate understanding of all topics, focusing on the practical applications of electronics in healthcare. |
| Course Content (Lab) | | Assignments/Readings |
| Week 1 | Basics of electrical circuits and safety protocols | Hands-on: Circuit construction and safety procedures |
| Week 2 | Power supplies and voltage regulation | Lab: Designing a power supply circuit |
| Week 3 | Filters and amplifiers; Operational amplifiers | Practical: Build and test a low-pass filter |
| Week 4 | Diodes, Transistors, and FETs | Lab: Testing the characteristics of diodes and transistors |
| Week 5 | LEDs, LCDs, and ICs | Practical: Construct an LED display circuit |
| Week 6 | Introduction to digital electronics | Lab: Basic digital logic gate operations |
| Week 7 | Measurement with a multimeter and oscilloscope | Practical: Using multimeters for voltage, current, and resistance measurement |
| Week 8 | Audio generator and function generator | Lab: Generating audio signals using function generators |
| Week 9 | Measurement with spectrum analyzer and distortion analyzer | Practical: Measuring and analyzing audio frequencies |
| Week 10 | Testing and calibration of microphones | Lab: Impedance and sensitivity testing of microphones |
| Week 11 | Dynamic loudspeakers and air suspension | Practical: Disassemble and study a dynamic loudspeaker |
| Week 12 | Stereophonic recording techniques | Lab: Basic sound recording with stereo microphones |
| Week 13 | CD ROM recording, tape speed and frequency response | Practical: Measuring tape speed and frequency response |
| Week 14 | Calibration of pure tone audiometers | Lab: Calibrating and testing pure tone audiometers |
| Week 15 | Signal processing: Differential amplification | Practical: Implementing differential amplification circuits |
| Week 16 | Signal acquisition techniques from electrodes and | Lab: Signal acquisition and |

| | transducers | processing using electrodes and transducers | |
|---|----------------------|---|--|
| Textbooks and Reading Material | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">Electronic Devices and Circuit Theory" by Robert L. Boylestad and Louis NashelskyFundamentals of Electric Circuits" by Charles K. Alexander and Matthew N. O. SadikuElectronic Principles" by Albert Malvino and David Bates | | | |
| Teaching Learning Strategies | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">Interactive Lectures Engage students with interactive presentations, discussions, and real-time corrections of writing and speaking errors.Collaborative LearningStudents will work in pairs or small groups to write essays, analyze readings, and give peer feedback on presentations.Case Studies Use case studies to explore real-life examples of communication in business, academic, and casual settings.Role-Playing and Simulations To practice persuasive speaking, public speaking, and informal conversations.Technology Integration Use educational apps and software like Google Docs for collaborative writing and peer reviews, and Zoom for virtual presentations. | | | |
| Assignments: Types and Number with Calendar | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">Quiz-1Quiz-IIPresentationProfessional Writing Assignments | | | |
| Assessment | | | |
| Sr. No. | Elements | Weightage | Details |
| 1. | Midterm Assessment | 35% | Written Assessment at the mid-point of the semester. |
| 2. | Formative Assessment | 25% | Formative assessment includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Classroom presentations: 10 %Quiz before mid-exam: 5%Quiz before final-exam: 5%Attendance regularity: 5% |
| 3. | Final Assessment | 40% | Written Examination at the end of the semester. |

| Programme | Audiology | Course Code | AUD-306 | Credit Hours | 3(1+2) |
|---|---|-------------|---------|--|--------|
| Course Title | Audiology Practice | | | | |
| Course Introduction | | | | | |
| This course focuses on the identification, assessment, diagnosis, and treatment of individuals with impairments of either peripheral or central auditory and/or vestibular function, with an emphasis on preventing such impairments. Audiologists play a key role in providing both clinical and academic training to students in the field of audiology. The course equips students with foundational knowledge and skills relevant to clinical audiology settings. Topics covered include familiarization with safety protocols such as the location of fire extinguishers and emergency exits, as well as an introduction to the field of audiology through exposure to public information materials. Additionally, students will learn to identify various types of audiometers and their accessories, and refer to respective manuals for proper use and maintenance. | | | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | | | | | |
| On the completion of the course, the students will: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Identify and assess auditory and vestibular impairments in individuals, both peripheral and central, and understand their impact on hearing and balance functions.• Diagnose hearing and balance disorders using appropriate clinical tools, tests, and procedures.• Develop and implement treatment plans for individuals with auditory and/or vestibular dysfunctions, with a focus on effective rehabilitation strategies.• Understand and apply preventive measures to reduce the risk of auditory and vestibular impairments.• Demonstrate proficiency in audiological equipment such as audiometers, understanding their types, accessories, and usage as per respective manuals.• Perform clinical tasks with safety awareness, including familiarization with emergency exits, fire extinguishers, and other safety protocols within the audiology clinic.• Interpret and apply public information materials to raise awareness of hearing and balance health within the community.• Utilize appropriate audiological procedures in both adult and pediatric assessments to gather relevant case history and conduct thorough evaluations.• Maintain and troubleshoot audiological instruments, ensuring optimal functionality for accurate testing. | | | | | |
| Course Content (Theory) | | | | Assignments/Readings | |
| Week 1 | Introduction to Basic Audiology: Overview of Audiology and the importance of hearing health | | | Read chapter on Introduction to Audiology from the course textbook | |
| Week 2 | Safety in Audiology Practice: Location of fire extinguishers, emergency exits, and safety protocols | | | Watch the safety procedures video, read safety guidelines | |
| Week 3 | Exposure to Audiology: Overview of public information material (videos, pamphlets, booklets) related to audiology | | | Review pamphlet on audiological assessments and hearing health | |
| Week 4 | Case History Taking for Adults and Children: Understanding and documenting case history for normal hearing individuals | | | Read and prepare case history forms for normal hearing subjects | |
| Week 5 | Case History for Individuals with Hearing Impairment: Identifying signs and symptoms of hearing impairment in children and adults | | | Study case history forms with hearing impairment details | |
| Week 6 | Case History for Individuals with Normal Speech and Language Functions: Assessing hearing abilities in subjects with normal speech and language functions | | | Review case histories with normal speech and language | |
| Week 7 | Case History for Speech and Hearing Disorders: Identifying issues related to speech and hearing disorders | | | Study case history forms related to speech and hearing disorders | |
| Week 8 | Audiological Instruments and Equipment: Overview of audiometer types (AC/BC/Sound Field) and their functions | | | Read manuals of different audiometers and prepare notes | |

| | | |
|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Week 9 | Sound Stimuli in Audiology: Introduction to sound stimuli used for hearing assessment | Review the types of sound stimuli used in audiometric tests |
| Week 10 | Audiometer Troubleshooting and Maintenance: Identifying, checking, and troubleshooting audiometer components | Prepare a troubleshooting checklist for audiometers |
| Week 11 | Calibration of Audiometers: Understanding the process of calibration and its importance in accurate testing | Review calibration standards and procedures for audiometers |
| Week 12 | Pure Tone Audiometry and Speech Audiometry: Introduction to audiometric testing for hearing thresholds | Study different audiometric tests and methods of pure tone audiometry |
| Week 13 | Immittance Audiometry and Acoustic Reflex Testing: Introduction to tympanometry and reflex testing | Read material on immittance audiometry and acoustic reflex testing |
| Week 14 | Pediatric Audiology: Overview of pediatric audiological assessments including BOA, VRA, and Play Audiometry | Study protocols for pediatric audiology assessments |
| Week 15 | Audiogram Plotting and Interpretation: Understanding audiograms and classification of hearing loss types | Review audiograms and learn to calculate interaural attenuation and occlusion effect |
| Week 16 | Audiometer Calibration Demonstration: Importance of calibration and correction charts | Prepare for a demonstration of audiometer calibration |
| Course Content (Lab) | | Assignments/Readings |
| Week 1 | Introduction to Audiology Clinic Setup and Safety | Orientation to the clinic, locating fire extinguishers and emergency exits |
| | Taking Case History for Normal Hearing Individuals | Conduct case history for at least 5 normal hearing subjects under supervision |
| Week 2 | Taking Case History for Individuals with Hearing Impairment | Conduct case history for 5 hearing-impaired individuals under supervision |
| | Audiometer Types and Accessories | Identify and familiarize with different types of audiometers and their accessories |
| Week 3 | Performing Pure Tone Audiometry (AC and BC) | Obtain audiograms for at least 10 normal hearing subjects using audiometers |
| | Troubleshooting Audiometers | Perform listening checks and troubleshoot the audiometer and its components |
| Week 4 | Audiometer Calibration Practice | Demonstrate calibration procedures for different types of audiometers |
| | Speech Audiometry: Assessing Speech Reception Threshold (SRT) | Practice performing speech audiometry under supervision |
| Week 5 | Immittance Audiometry and Tympanometry | Conduct tympanometry and immittance testing for a variety of cases |
| | Acoustic Reflex Testing: Ipsilateral and Contralateral | Conduct acoustic reflex testing for 5 subjects (ipsilateral and contralateral) |
| Week 6 | Pediatric Audiology - BOA (Behavioral Observation Audiometry) | Conduct BOA testing for 5 normal and 5 hearing-impaired children |
| | Pediatric Audiology - VRA (Visual Reinforcement Audiometry) | Perform VRA for 5 normal and 5 hearing-impaired children |

| | | |
|----------------|---|---|
| Week 7 | Pediatric Audiology - Play Audiometry | Conduct play audiometry for 5 normal and 5 hearing-impaired children |
| | Sound Field Testing: Presentation and Procedures | Perform sound field testing using various stimuli for normal and hearing-impaired children |
| Week 8 | Audiogram Plotting and Masking Procedures | Obtain audiograms with masking for at least 5 cases and plot the results |
| | Otoscopic Screening and Ear Mold Impressions | Perform otoscopic screening prior to tympanometry and ear mold impression procedures |
| Week 9 | Practice Case History and Interviewing Techniques | Independently take case history from at least 5 clients/caregivers |
| | Case History Review and Post-Test Counseling | Assist supervisor with post-test counseling for hearing-impaired clients |
| Week 10 | Calibration and Correction Chart Preparation | Prepare correction charts and assist in the calibration process of audiometers |
| | Conducting Audiological Evaluations Independently | Independently perform audiological evaluations on at least 5 normal hearing subjects |
| Week 11 | Acquiring Audiograms Independently (AC and BC) | Independently conduct audiograms (AC and BC) on at least 20 cases |
| | Identifying the Degree and Nature of Hearing Loss | Classify audiograms and assess degree and contour of hearing loss |
| Week 12 | Masking and Audiogram Interpretation | Perform audiogram masking for at least 5 subjects and classify hearing loss type |
| | Understanding the Occlusion Effect and Interaural Attenuation | Calculate interaural attenuation and occlusion effect for audiogram readings |
| Week 13 | Routine Maintenance and Troubleshooting of Audiometry Equipment | Conduct routine maintenance and troubleshooting checks on audiometric equipment |
| | Pediatric Audiological Assessment Techniques | Practice pediatric audiometry techniques under supervision |
| Week 14 | Audiometer Accessories and Listening Check | Perform a listening check and report the status of headphones, earphones, and BC vibrators |
| | Conducting Acoustic Reflex Testing and Tympanometry | Perform reflex testing and tympanometry on a range of cases |
| Week 15 | Reviewing Audiological Cases and Classification of Hearing Loss | Classify audiograms for various cases and perform analysis of hearing loss type |
| | Final Practical Assessment Preparation | Review and practice all practical components in preparation for final assessment |
| Week 16 | Final Practical Assessment | Complete a final practical assessment on audiological evaluations, testing, and troubleshooting |

| | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| | Post-Practical Reflection and Report | Submit a report on the practical assessment, reflecting on learning and experience |
| Textbooks and Reading Material | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Martin, F. N., & Clark, J. G. (2003). Introduction to audiology. • Wilson, C. (2002). Essentials of Audiology By Stanley A. Gelfand. <i>JOURNAL OF AUDIOLOGICAL MEDICINE</i>, 11(3), 193-193 | | |
| Teaching Learning Strategies | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Interactive Lectures Engage students with interactive presentations, discussions, and real-time corrections of writing and speaking errors. • Collaborative Learning Students will work in pairs or small groups to write essays, analyze readings, and give peer feedback on presentations. • Case Studies Use case studies to explore real-life examples of communication in business, academic, and casual settings. • Role-Playing and Simulations To practice persuasive speaking, public speaking, and informal conversations. • Technology Integration Use educational apps and software like Google Docs for collaborative writing and peer reviews, and Zoom for virtual presentations. | | |
| Assignments: Types and Number with Calendar | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Quiz-1 • Quiz-II • Presentation • Professional Writing Assignments | | |
| Assessment | | |

| Sr. No. | Elements | Weightage | Details |
|---------|----------------------|-----------|---|
| 1. | Midterm Assessment | 35% | Written Assessment at the mid-point of the semester. |
| 2. | Formative Assessment | 25% | Formative assessment includes: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Classroom presentations: 10 % 2. Quiz before mid-exam: 5% 3. Quiz before final-exam: 5% 4. Attendance regularity: 5% |
| 3. | Final Assessment | 40% | Written Examination at the end of the semester. |

| Programme | Audiology | Course Code | AUD-307 | Credit Hours | 3(2+1) |
|---|---|-------------|---------|---|--------|
| Course Title | Audiological Practice | | | | |
| Course Introduction | | | | | |
| This comprehensive course is designed to equip healthcare professionals with the necessary skills to assess and diagnose hearing loss in infants, toddlers, children, and adolescents. Participants will learn how to effectively conduct a variety of hearing tests and evaluations to determine the presence, degree, and causes of hearing impairment in pediatric patients. Emphasis will be placed on understanding age-specific challenges and utilizing appropriate diagnostic tools to provide accurate results and optimal care. | | | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | | | | | |
| On the completion of the course, the students will: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Understand the different types and causes of hearing loss in infants, toddlers, children, and teens, including congenital, acquired, and genetic factors.• Perform age-appropriate hearing assessments and tests, including behavioral observation, otoacoustic emissions (OAEs), auditory brainstem response (ABR), and pure-tone audiometry.• Interpret audiometric results to determine the presence, degree, and configuration of hearing loss in pediatric patients.• Identify common challenges and strategies for evaluating hearing loss in young children and non-verbal patients, ensuring reliable results.• Develop a comprehensive management plan for children with hearing loss, including referrals, intervention options, and follow-up care to support optimal developmental outcomes. | | | | | |
| Course Content (Theory) | | | | Assignments/Readings | |
| Week 1 | Introduction to Audiological Practice; Importance of Case History and Client Interaction | | | Reading: Overview of Audiological Practice; Assignment: Case History Form Analysis | |
| | Case History Information Gathering; Interview Techniques for Clients and Caregivers | | | Reading: Case History Techniques; Assignment: Mock Case History Interview | |
| Week 2 | Audiological Instruments: AC, BC, Sound Field Equipment | | | Reading: Types of Audiological Instruments; Assignment: Instrument Identification Exercise | |
| | Audiometers and Their Accessories: Overview and Manuals | | | Reading: Audiometer Types and Accessories; Assignment: Audiometer Manual Review | |
| Week 3 | Introduction to Pure Tone Audiometry and Speech Audiometry | | | Reading: Pure Tone Audiometry Principles; Assignment: Pure Tone Audiometry Theory Questions | |
| | Immittance Audiometry; Tympanometry and Acoustic Reflex Testing | | | Reading: Immittance Audiometry Techniques; Assignment: Tympanometry and Acoustic Reflex Testing Procedure | |
| Week 4 | Pediatric Audiological Assessment: Informal Screening | | | Reading: Pediatric Audiological Assessment Techniques; Assignment: Screening Procedure Review | |
| | Behavioral Observation Audiometry (BOA), Visual Reinforcement Audiometry (VRA), Play Audiometry | | | Reading: Pediatric Audiological Procedures; Assignment: Video Analysis of Pediatric Audiometry | |
| Week 5 | Sound Field Testing: BOA, VRA, Play Audiometry | | | Reading: Sound Field Audiometry in Children; Assignment: Case Studies in Pediatric Audiometry | |

| | | |
|----------------|---|---|
| | Audiological Evaluation for Different Cases | Reading: Clinical Audiological Evaluation Methods; Assignment: Case Evaluation Worksheet |
| Week 6 | Plotting Audiograms and Calculation of Interaural Attenuation, Occlusion Effect | Reading: Audiogram Interpretation; Assignment: Audiogram Plotting Exercise |
| | Obtaining Audiograms Independently: AC and BC Testing | Reading: Audiogram Testing Procedures; Assignment: Independent Audiogram Testing |
| Week 7 | Audiograms with Masking: Principles and Techniques | Reading: Masking Procedures in Audiometry; Assignment: Masking Case Scenarios |
| | Classification of Hearing Loss Based on Audiogram Interpretation | Reading: Types of Hearing Loss; Assignment: Classify Given Audiograms |
| Week 8 | Instructions for Administering Audiometric Tests | Reading: Effective Test Administration Techniques; Assignment: Administering Audiometry Test Script |
| | Calibration of Audiometers; Demonstration of Calibration Procedures | Reading: Audiometer Calibration Guidelines; Assignment: Calibration Procedure Demonstration Review |
| Week 9 | Types of Hearing Loss: Conductive, Sensorineural, Mixed | Reading: Conductive vs. Sensorineural Hearing Loss; Assignment: Case Study on Hearing Loss Types |
| | Masking Principles in Audiometry | Reading: Masking Techniques; Assignment: Masking Calculation Exercises |
| Week 10 | Advanced Tympanometry Techniques | Reading: Tympanometry Procedures; Assignment: Tympanometry Case Study |
| | Acoustic Reflex Testing: Ipsi and Contra | Reading: Acoustic Reflex Procedures; Assignment: Acoustic Reflex Interpretation |
| Week 11 | Pediatric Audiological Assessment: BOA, VRA, Play Audiometry in Depth | Reading: Pediatric Audiological Assessment; Assignment: Pediatric Case Study |
| | Impact of Noise on Hearing: Prevention and Management | Reading: Noise-Induced Hearing Loss; Assignment: Noise Prevention Strategies |
| Week 12 | Speech Audiometry Techniques | Reading: Speech Audiometry Principles; Assignment: Speech Audiometry Case Studies |
| | Principles of Audiometric Test Administration and Results Interpretation | Reading: Best Practices in Test Administration; Assignment: Audiometric Results Review |
| Week 13 | Pediatric Audiology: BOA, VRA, and Play Audiometry (Theory and Procedures) | Reading: Pediatric Audiology Tests; Assignment: Case Studies in Pediatric Audiology |
| | Advanced Audiological Procedures | Reading: Advanced Audiology Techniques; Assignment: Advanced Case Studies |

| | | |
|-----------------------------|---|---|
| Week 14 | Audiological Rehabilitation: Hearing Aids and Cochlear Implants | Reading: Hearing Aids & Cochlear Implants; Assignment: Audiological Rehabilitation Case |
| | Clinical Approaches for Severe to Profound Hearing Loss | Reading: Severe and Profound Hearing Loss; Assignment: Case Study of Severe Hearing Loss |
| Week 15 | Audiometry with Masking for Complex Cases | Reading: Complex Masking Procedures; Assignment: Masking Scenarios |
| | Audiogram Interpretation: Degree, Type, and Configuration of Hearing Loss | Reading: Audiogram Interpretation; Assignment: Analyze and Interpret Audiograms |
| Week 16 | Ethics and Professionalism in Audiology | Reading: Ethics in Audiology Practice; Assignment: Professional Conduct in Audiology |
| | Review and Final Exam Preparation | Review of all course materials; Final Exam |
| Course Content (Lab) | | Assignments/Readings |
| Week 1 | Case History Collection Under Supervision | Conduct mock case history interviews with peers |
| Week 2 | Assist Supervisor with Preset Interview and Post-Test Counseling | Participate in a simulated counseling session |
| Week 3 | Identifying Audiological Instruments: AC/BC/Sound Field | Hands-on identification of clinic instruments and accessories |
| Week 4 | Pure Tone Audiometry, Speech Audiometry Setup and Operation | Conduct supervised pure tone audiometry and speech audiometry |
| Week 5 | Immittance Audiometry: Tympanometry and Acoustic Reflex Testing | Perform immittance audiometry and acoustic reflex testing under supervision |
| Week 6 | Pediatric Audiological Assessment: Informal Screening | Conduct informal hearing screening on children (at least 5 normal and 5 hearing impaired) |
| Week 7 | Sound Field Testing: BOA, VRA, Play Audiometry | Perform sound field testing on children using BOA, VRA, and Play Audiometry |
| Week 8 | Obtain Audiograms Independently: AC and BC Testing | Perform pure tone audiometry for adults and children (at least 5 cases each) |
| Week 9 | Audiograms with Masking: AC and BC with Masking Procedures | Perform audiometry with masking (at least 5 cases) |
| Week 10 | Plotting Audiograms and Interaural Attenuation Calculations | Plot audiograms and calculate interaural attenuation |
| Week 11 | Calibration of Audiometers | Demonstrate audiometer calibration techniques and perform calibration |
| Week 12 | Preparing Correction Chart for Audiometers | Prepare correction charts for audiometers based on calibration data |
| Week 13 | Otoscopic Screening and Ear Mold Impressions | Perform otoscopic screenings and ear mold impressions for clients |
| Week 14 | Audiogram Classification Based on Hearing Loss Type | Classify given audiograms according to the nature of the hearing loss |

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| Week 15 | Conducting Audiological Evaluation for Various Cases | Participate in a supervised audiological evaluation for multiple cases | |
| Week 16 | Final Practical Demonstration: Conduct Audiometric Tests | Complete a final practical test, including pure tone audiometry, masking, and audiogram plotting | |
| Textbooks and Reading Material | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">Bendowska, A., Malak, R., Zok, A., & Baum, E. (2022). The ethics of translational audiology. <i>Audiology Research</i>, 12(3), 273-280.Johnson, C. D., & Seaton, J. B. (2020). <i>Educational audiology handbook</i>. Plural Publishing. | | | |
| Teaching Learning Strategies | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">Interactive Lectures Engage students with interactive presentations, discussions, and real-time corrections of writing and speaking errors.Collaborative Learning Students will work in pairs or small groups to write essays, analyze readings, and give peer feedback on presentations.Case Studies Use case studies to explore real-life examples of communication in business, academic, and casual settings.Role-Playing and Simulations To practice persuasive speaking, public speaking, and informal conversations.Technology Integration Use educational apps and software like Google Docs for collaborative writing and peer reviews, and Zoom for virtual presentations. | | | |
| Assignments: Types and Number with Calendar | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">Quiz-1Quiz-IIPresentationProfessional Writing Assignments | | | |
| Assessment | | | |
| Sr. No. | Elements | Weightage | Details |
| 1. | Midterm Assessment | 35% | Written Assessment at the mid-point of the semester. |
| 2. | Formative Assessment | 25% | Formative assessment includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none">1. Classroom presentations: 10 %2. Quiz before mid-exam: 5%3. Quiz before final-exam: 5%4. Attendance regularity: 5% |
| 3. | Final Assessment | 40% | Written Examination at the end of the semester. |

| Programme | Audiology | Course Code | AUD-308 | Credit Hours | 3(2+1) |
|--|---|-------------|---------|--|--------|
| Course Title | Pediatric Audiology | | | | |
| Course Introduction | | | | | |
| This course provides in-depth knowledge and practical skills for examining children, especially infants, for hearing loss and related auditory issues. Participants will learn to perform various hearing tests and evaluations to determine the presence, severity, and potential causes of hearing loss. Through a combination of theoretical content and hands-on training, this course will prepare healthcare professionals to identify early signs of hearing impairment, recommend appropriate interventions, and support the development of effective management plans for affected children. | | | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | | | | | |
| On the completion of the course, the students will: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Identify early signs and symptoms of hearing loss in infants and young children, and understand their potential impact on speech and language development.• Administer a variety of hearing assessments (e.g., otoacoustic emissions, auditory brainstem response, behavioral audiometry) to accurately evaluate hearing ability in pediatric patients.• Interpret test results to determine the presence, type, and degree of hearing loss, and differentiate between conductive, sensorineural, and mixed hearing loss.• Evaluate the potential causes of hearing loss in children, including genetic factors, prenatal and postnatal conditions, and environmental risks.• Develop and implement appropriate referral and management plans based on assessment outcomes, and provide guidance to parents and caregivers on intervention options, including amplification devices, speech therapy, and early educational support. | | | | | |
| Course Content (Theory) | | | | Assignments/Readings | |
| Week 1 | Introduction to Pediatric Audiology: Overview of auditory development, prenatal hearing, newborn hearing | | | Reading: auditory development. Assignment: Discuss the prenatal hearing process. | |
| | Causes of hearing loss in children: Genetic causes (late-onset, progressive) | | | Reading: Article on genetic causes of hearing loss. Assignment: Case study on progressive genetic hearing loss. | |
| Week 2 | Non-genetic causes of hearing loss: Congenital vs. Acquired | | | Reading: Overview of non-genetic hearing loss. Assignment: Case study on congenital vs acquired hearing loss. | |
| | Importance of case history in pediatric audiology | | | Reading: Guidelines for case history in pediatric audiology. Assignment: Prepare a case history format. | |
| Week 3 | Early identification of hearing loss: Need for early intervention (conductive vs. sensorineural hearing loss) | | | Reading: Early intervention protocols. Assignment: Discuss the importance of early identification in both types of hearing loss. | |
| | Screening for hearing loss: Newborn hearing screening programs | | | Reading: Overview of newborn hearing screening. Assignment: Research and report on screening programs. | |
| Week 4 | High-risk registers for hearing loss | | | Reading: High-risk factors in pediatric audiology. Assignment: Create a sample high-risk register. | |
| | Behavioral tests in pediatric audiology: Stimuli, procedures, response recording, and interpretation | | | Reading: Behavioral testing protocols. Assignment: Prepare a | |

| | | |
|----------------|---|---|
| | | report on testing procedures for children. |
| Week 5 | Objective tests: Immittance screening, BERA/ABR/BSER, Otoacoustic emissions | Reading: Research on objective testing methods. Assignment: Discuss the role of OAE in early hearing loss detection. |
| | Screening for middle ear effusion and hearing sensitivity | Reading: Guidelines on screening for middle ear issues. Assignment: Write a paper on the importance of middle ear effusion screening. |
| Week 6 | Instrumentation in pediatric audiology: Individual vs. group testing | Reading: Overview of instrumentation for pediatric testing. Assignment: Compare individual vs. group testing methods. |
| | Pediatric audiology: Behavioral Observation Audiometry (BOA) | Reading: Techniques for BOA. Assignment: Report on the application of BOA in hearing assessments. |
| Week 7 | Conditioned Orientation Reflex Audiometry (CORA), Visual Reinforcement Audiometry (VRA) | Reading: Review of CORA and VRA techniques. Assignment: Prepare a report on VRA modifications for different age groups. |
| | Play Audiometry and its applications in pediatric testing | Reading: Play audiometry techniques. Assignment: Discuss the role of play audiometry in child hearing tests. |
| Week 8 | Speech Audiometry in children: Speech Detection Threshold (SDT), Speech Recognition Threshold (SRT) | Reading: Review of speech audiometry techniques. Assignment: Conduct a literature review on SDT and SRT in children. |
| | Speech Recognition Tests: VASC, WIPI, NuChip, Glen Donald Auditory Screening Procedure (GASP) | Reading: Speech recognition test protocols. Assignment: Case study analysis of speech recognition testing. |
| Week 9 | Early Speech Perception Test (EST) and its role in pediatric audiology | Reading: Overview of EST. Assignment: Prepare a comparison of EST and GASP. |
| | Physiological and electrophysiological measures: Immittance, ABR, OAE | Reading: Overview of physiological testing methods. Assignment: Compare ABR and OAE in newborn hearing testing. |
| Week 10 | Functional Hearing Loss in Children: Diagnosis and screening tests | Reading: Research on functional hearing loss in children. Assignment: Case study on functional hearing loss identification. |
| | Pediatric ABR (Auditory Brainstem Response) testing: Techniques and application | Reading: ABR testing protocols. Assignment: Write a report on ABR's diagnostic utility in pediatric audiology. |
| Week 11 | Otoacoustic Emissions (OAE): Testing and interpretation in children | Reading: OAE testing principles. Assignment: Prepare a study on |

| | | |
|-----------------------------|---|--|
| | | OAE's significance in hearing loss screening. |
| | Vestibular assessment in children: Techniques and indications | Reading: Overview of vestibular assessments. Assignment: Discuss the role of vestibular testing in pediatric hearing disorders. |
| Week 12 | Audiological assessment and clinical management of infants and children | Reading: Clinical management strategies. Assignment: Prepare an audiological management plan for a pediatric patient. |
| | The effect of hearing loss on speech and language development in children | Reading: Impact of hearing loss on child development. Assignment: Discuss the developmental implications of hearing loss. |
| Week 13 | Role of pure-tone audiometry in pediatric diagnosis | Reading: Pure-tone audiometry protocols. Assignment: Case study on pure-tone audiometry in children. |
| | Speech Audiometry: Speech Recognition Tests and factors affecting accuracy | Reading: Speech audiometry considerations. Assignment: Report on factors affecting speech audiometry in children. |
| Week 14 | Immittance Testing and its application in pediatric audiology | Reading: Immittance testing protocols. Assignment: Discuss the clinical importance of immittance testing. |
| | Pediatric Audiological Reporting: How to document and analyze results | Reading: Audiological reporting guidelines. Assignment: Prepare a sample pediatric audiology report. |
| Week 15 | Pediatric Treatment Options: Hearing aids, cochlear implants, other assistive devices | Reading: Pediatric hearing aids and cochlear implants. Assignment: Compare different treatment options for pediatric hearing loss. |
| | Speech Audiometry: Early Speech Perception Test (EST) and Response Elicitation | Reading: Review of EST protocols. Assignment: Prepare a report on early speech perception tests. |
| Week 16 | Pediatric Audiological Testing: Principles of follow-up care | Reading: Follow-up care in pediatric audiology. Assignment: Discuss the importance of follow-up testing and therapy. |
| | Review of pediatric audiological assessment methods and clinical management | Reading: Comprehensive review. Assignment: Final review of audiology assessment methods. |
| Course Content (Lab) | | Assignments/Readings |
| Week 1 | Introduction to Pediatric Audiology equipment and setup | Practical: Set up and calibrate pediatric audiology equipment for testing. |
| Week 2 | Behavioral Observation Audiometry (BOA) | Practical: Perform BOA on infants and children under supervision. |
| Week 3 | Conditioned Orientation Reflex Audiometry (CORA) | Practical: Conduct CORA with pediatric subjects. |
| Week 4 | Visual Reinforcement Audiometry (VRA) and its modifications | Practical: Perform VRA testing with children and make adjustments as |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | needed. |
| Week 5 | Tangible Reinforcement Operant Conditioning Audiometry (TROCA) | Practical: Conduct TROCA testing on children. |
| Week 6 | Play Audiometry techniques | Practical: Perform play audiometry on children of different age groups. |
| Week 7 | Speech Audiometry: Speech Detection Threshold (SDT), Speech Recognition Threshold (SRT) | Practical: Administer SDT and SRT tests on children. |
| Week 8 | Speech Recognition Tests: VASC, WIPI, NuChip | Practical: Conduct speech recognition tests and interpret the results. |
| Week 9 | Early Speech Perception Test (EST) and GASP auditory screening | Practical: Administer EST and GASP screening tests. |
| Week 10 | Immittance testing in pediatric audiology | Practical: Conduct immittance tests (tympanometry and acoustic reflex) in children. |
| Week 11 | Otoacoustic Emissions (OAE) testing | Practical: Perform OAE testing on pediatric subjects and analyze results. |
| Week 12 | Auditory Brainstem Response (ABR) testing | Practical: Conduct ABR testing on neonates and infants. |
| Week 13 | Functional Hearing Loss in Children: Screening and Diagnosis | Practical: Perform functional hearing loss screening in children. |
| Week 14 | Vestibular assessment in pediatric subjects | Practical: Conduct basic vestibular tests on children. |
| Week 15 | Review of Pediatric Audiology testing procedures | Practical: Review and troubleshoot audiometric testing procedures. |
| Week 16 | Final comprehensive pediatric audiology testing | Practical: Conduct a full audiological assessment using BOA, VRA, OAE, ABR, and immittance. |
| Textbooks and Reading Material | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tharpe, A. M., & Seewald, R. (Eds.). (2016). <i>Comprehensive handbook of pediatric audiology</i>. Plural publishing. Bess, F. H., & Gravel, J. S. (2006). <i>Foundations of pediatric audiology: Identification and assessment</i>. Plural Publishing. | | |
| Teaching Learning Strategies | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Interactive Lectures Engage students with interactive presentations, discussions, and real-time corrections of writing and speaking errors. Collaborative Learning Students will work in pairs or small groups to write essays, analyze readings, and give peer feedback on presentations. Case Studies Use case studies to explore real-life examples of communication in business, academic, and casual settings. Role-Playing and Simulations To practice persuasive speaking, public speaking, and informal conversations. Technology Integration Use educational apps and software like Google Docs for collaborative writing and peer reviews, and Zoom for virtual presentations. | | |
| Assignments: Types and Number with Calendar | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Quiz-1 | | |

- Quiz-II
- Presentation
- Professional Writing Assignments

Assessment

| Sr. No. | Elements | Weightage | Details |
|---------|----------------------|-----------|---|
| 1. | Midterm Assessment | 35% | Written Assessment at the mid-point of the semester. |
| 2. | Formative Assessment | 25% | Formative assessment includes: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Classroom presentations: 10 % 2. Quiz before mid-exam: 5% 3. Quiz before final-exam: 5% 4. Attendance regularity: 5% |
| 3. | Final Assessment | 40% | Written Examination at the end of the semester. |

| Programme | Audiology | Course Code | AUD-309 | Credit Hours | 3(2+1) |
|---|--|-------------|---------|--|--------|
| Course Title | Geriatric Audiology | | | | |
| Course Introduction | | | | | |
| This course covers the prevalence of hearing loss and balance issues, particularly in older adults, and explores the consequences of untreated hearing loss and difficulties with speech comprehension in aging populations. It provides foundational knowledge and practical skills in basic audiological tests and assessment approaches for adults. The course includes instruction on both subjective and objective testing methods used to evaluate hearing and balance problems in adults with hearing impairments. | | | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | | | | | |
| On the completion of the course, the students will: | | | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Understand the Prevalence and Impact of Hearing Loss and Balance Issues: Recognize the frequency of hearing loss and balance problems in the adult population, especially in older adults, and understand the consequences of untreated hearing loss and speech comprehension challenges.• Comprehend the Effects of Untreated Hearing Loss: Understand how untreated hearing loss can impact quality of life, communication, and overall well-being in the aging population.• Familiarize with Audiological Testing Methods: Gain knowledge of the basic audiological tests, both subjective and objective, used to assess hearing and balance in adults.• Evaluate Subjective Testing Approaches: Learn how to administer and interpret subjective hearing tests, such as pure-tone audiometry and speech testing, to diagnose hearing impairments in adults.• Apply Objective Audiological Testing Techniques: Understand and perform objective audiological tests, such as tympanometry and otoacoustic emissions (OAE), for assessing hearing and balance issues in adults. | | | | | |
| Course Content (Theory) | | | | Assignments/Readings | |
| Week 1 | Tuning Fork Tests: Rinne, Schwabach, Weber, Bing | | | Review tuning fork tests, study their interpretation and duration | |
| | Interpretation of Tuning Fork Tests: Rinne, Schwabach, Weber, Bing | | | Read about the principles of tuning fork tests in geriatric audiology | |
| Week 2 | Audiometric version of Weber and Bing tests | | | Research the audiometric variations of Weber and Bing tests | |
| | Pure Tone Audiometry: Introduction and Techniques | | | Study pure tone audiometry and its role in hearing assessment | |
| Week 3 | Masking: Definition, Types, and Critical Band Concept | | | Read about types of masking, critical band concept, and terminology | |
| | Terminology Related to Masking: Test Ear, Non-Test Ear, etc. | | | Review definitions of key masking terms and their significance in audiometry | |
| Week 4 | Crossover, Cross Hearing, Shadow Curve in Masking | | | Study crossover, cross hearing, and shadow curve concepts in masking | |
| | Criteria for Masking during AC and BC Testing | | | Review masking criteria for air conduction and bone conduction testing | |
| Week 5 | Speech Audiometry Tests: Speech Awareness Threshold (SAT) | | | Study SAT and its clinical relevance in geriatric audiology | |
| | Speech Audiometry: Speech Recognition Threshold (SRT) | | | Research SRT, its clinical application and diagnostic value | |
| Week 6 | Word Recognition Score (WRS) and Poor Word Discrimination | | | Study WRS and understand the implications of poor word discrimination | |

| | | |
|----------------|---|---|
| | Speech-in-Noise Test: HINT Test | Read about the HINT test and its importance in assessing speech understanding in noise |
| Week 7 | Calibration of Audiometers and Speech Audiometry | Research the calibration process and the role of speech audiometry in differential diagnosis |
| | Merits and Demerits of Speech Audiometry | Study the advantages and limitations of speech audiometry in clinical practice |
| Week 8 | Immittance Audiometry: Principle and Instrumentation | Study the principles of immittance audiometry and the instrumentation used |
| | Tympanometry and Static Immittance Relaxometry | Research the types of immittance audiometry, including tympanometry |
| Week 9 | Use of Immittance Audiometry in Clinical Population | Study how immittance audiometry helps detect middle ear pathology, cochlear issues, and retrocochlear pathology |
| | Immittance Audiometry in 7th Nerve Lesion and Pseudohypacusis | Research the role of immittance audiometry in diagnosing 7th nerve lesions and pseudohypacusis |
| Week 10 | Immittance Audiometry for Predicting Thresholds | Study how immittance audiometry aids in predicting hearing thresholds |
| | Evoked Response Audiometry (ERA): Introduction | Study ERA, its instrumentation, and test procedure |
| Week 11 | Instrumentation and Calibration of ERA | Review ERA instrumentation and its calibration procedure |
| | Interpretation of ERA Results | Research the interpretation of ERA results and the factors affecting it |
| Week 12 | Factors Affecting Evoked Response Audiometry (ERA) | Study the factors that influence the results of ERA testing |
| | Test for Recruitment in Audiological Rehabilitation | Review the concept of recruitment in audiological rehabilitation in the geriatric population |
| Week 13 | Presbycusis and Ototoxic Drugs | Research presbycusis, its impact, and the role of ototoxic drugs in hearing loss |
| | Pathway of the Auditory Nerve and its Clinical Relevance | Study the pathway of the auditory nerve and its role in hearing loss diagnosis |
| Week 14 | Comprehensive Review of Geriatric Audiology | Prepare a review on geriatric audiology concepts covered in class |
| | Case Studies in Geriatric Audiology | Study case studies to understand real-world applications of audiological testing |
| Week 15 | Treatment Options and Audiological Rehabilitation for the Elderly | Research treatment methods for the elderly, focusing on rehabilitation |
| | Emerging Trends in Geriatric Audiology | Review current research and emerging trends in the field of geriatric audiology |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Week 16 | Clinical Implications of Geriatric Audiology | Study the clinical applications and implications of audiology in the elderly population |
| | Final Exam Preparation and Review | Review all materials for the final exam |
| Course Content (Lab) | | Assignments/Readings |
| Week 1 | Tuning Fork Tests: Rinne, Schwabach, Weber, Bing | Perform tuning fork tests and practice interpretation |
| Week 2 | Audiometric version of Weber and Bing tests | Conduct audiometric Weber and Bing tests |
| Week 3 | Pure Tone Audiometry Testing | Perform pure tone audiometry on simulated patients |
| Week 4 | Masking: Introduction and Practice | Practice masking techniques during audiometry tests |
| Week 5 | Masking: Crossover, Cross Hearing, Shadow Curve | Perform practical masking exercises with crossover and shadow curve scenarios |
| Week 6 | Speech Audiometry: SAT and SRT Testing | Practice conducting SAT and SRT tests with simulated patients |
| Week 7 | Word Recognition Score (WRS) Testing | Perform WRS testing and analyze results |
| Week 8 | Speech-in-Noise Testing: HINT Test | Conduct HINT tests and evaluate patient results |
| Week 9 | Calibration of Audiometers | Practice calibration of audiometers to ensure accuracy of results |
| Week 10 | Tympanometry and Static Immittance Testing | Conduct tympanometry and static immittance testing on patients |
| Week 11 | Relaxometry and Middle Ear Pathology Detection | Practice relaxometry and diagnose middle ear pathologies using immittance audiometry |
| Week 12 | Evoked Response Audiometry (ERA) Testing | Perform ERA testing and interpret the results |
| Week 13 | Recruitment Testing in Audiological Rehabilitation | Conduct recruitment testing and assess its implications for rehabilitation |
| Week 14 | Case Studies and Practical Analysis | Work on case studies to apply practical knowledge of geriatric audiology |
| Week 15 | Simulated Full Audiological Evaluation | Conduct a full audiological evaluation, including pure tone audiometry, speech audiometry, and immittance testing |
| Week 16 | Final Practical Exam | Perform a final practical examination, demonstrating proficiency in all areas of geriatric audiology |
| Textbooks and Reading Material | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dhingra, P. L., & Dhingra, S. (2013). <i>Diseases of Ear, Nose and Throat-E-Book</i>. Elsevier Health Sciences Rossing, T. D. (2014). Introduction to acoustics. <i>Springer handbook of acoustics</i>, 1-7 | | |
| Teaching Learning Strategies | | |

- **Interactive Lectures**
Engage students with interactive presentations, discussions, and real-time corrections of writing and speaking errors.
- **Collaborative Learning**
- Students will work in pairs or small groups to write essays, analyze readings, and give peer feedback on presentations.
- **Case Studies**
Use case studies to explore real-life examples of communication in business, academic, and casual settings.
- **Role-Playing and Simulations**
To practice persuasive speaking, public speaking, and informal conversations.
- **Technology Integration**
Use educational apps and software like Google Docs for collaborative writing and peer reviews, and Zoom for virtual presentations.

Assignments: Types and Number with Calendar

- Quiz-1
- Quiz-II
- Presentation
- Professional Writing Assignments

Assessment

| Sr. No. | Elements | Weightage | Details |
|---------|----------------------|-----------|---|
| 1. | Midterm Assessment | 35% | Written Assessment at the mid-point of the semester. |
| 2. | Formative Assessment | 25% | Formative assessment includes: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Classroom presentations: 10 % 2. Quiz before mid-exam: 5% 3. Quiz before final-exam: 5% 4. Attendance regularity: 5% |
| 3. | Final Assessment | 40% | Written Examination at the end of the semester. |

| Programme | Audiology | Course Code | AUD-310 | Credit Hours | 3(2+1) |
|---|--------------------------------------|-------------|---------|--|--------|
| Course Title | Diagnostic Audiology I | | | | |
| Course Introduction | | | | | |
| The Diagnostic Audiology course offers a thorough examination of the principles, methods, and practices used in the assessment and diagnosis of auditory disorders and hearing impairments. Students will explore the anatomy and physiology of the auditory system while developing a strong theoretical and practical understanding of various audiological assessment techniques. Emphasis is placed on the identification and evaluation of hearing-related issues, with a focus on clinical applications and diagnostic accuracy. | | | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | | | | | |
| <p>On the completion of the course, the students will:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Understand the anatomy and physiology of the auditory system, including the structures and functions critical to hearing.• Apply theoretical knowledge of audiological principles to real-world clinical scenarios, ensuring accurate assessment and diagnosis of auditory disorders.• Demonstrate proficiency in performing a range of diagnostic audiological tests, such as pure-tone audiometry, speech audiometry, tympanometry, and otoacoustic emissions.• Interpret and analyze audiological test results to identify hearing loss types and characteristics, and correlate findings with clinical symptoms.• Recognize and differentiate between various auditory disorders, including conductive, sensorineural, and mixed hearing losses.• Develop effective patient communication strategies for explaining diagnostic findings and recommending appropriate interventions or referrals.• Apply ethical and professional standards in audiological practice, ensuring patient confidentiality, informed consent, and culturally sensitive care.• Critically assess the latest research and advancements in diagnostic audiology to inform clinical practice and improve patient outcomes. | | | | | |
| Course Content (Theory) | | | | Assignments/Readings | |
| Week 1 | Case History | | | Reading: Overview of Audiology & Importance of Case History; Assignment: Case History Questionnaire | |
| | Early Intervention | | | Reading: Early Intervention in Hearing Loss; Assignment: Identifying Early Intervention Strategies | |
| Week 2 | Early Identification of Hearing Loss | | | Reading: Techniques for Early Identification of Hearing Loss; Assignment: Case Studies on Early Identification | |
| | Assessment of Hearing | | | Reading: Methods of Hearing Assessment; Assignment: Assessment Report on Hearing Loss | |
| Week 3 | Newborn Hearing Screening | | | Reading: Protocols for Newborn Hearing Screening; Assignment: Review of Screening Programs | |
| | Behavioral Therapy | | | Reading: Behavioral Approaches in Audiology; Assignment: Designing a Behavioral Therapy Plan | |
| Week 4 | Hearing Test Protocol | | | Reading: Protocols in Conducting | |

| | | |
|----------------|--|---|
| | | Hearing Tests; Assignment: Analyzing Hearing Test Protocols |
| | Tuning Fork Test | Reading: Types and Uses of Tuning Fork Tests; Assignment: Practical Application of Tuning Fork Tests |
| Week 5 | Play Audiometry | Reading: Play Audiometry for Pediatric Auditory Testing; Assignment: Play Audiometry Case Study |
| | OAEs (Otoacoustic Emissions) | Reading: Introduction to OAEs; Assignment: Case Report on OAE Testing Results |
| Week 6 | Types of OAEs | Reading: Different Types of OAEs (Spontaneous vs. Evoked); Assignment: Compare and Contrast OAE Types |
| | Tympanometry | Reading: Principles of Tympanometry; Assignment: Tympanometry Test Case Analysis |
| Week 7 | VRA (Visual Reinforcement Audiometry) | Reading: Principles and Procedures of VRA; Assignment: VRA in Pediatric Testing |
| | Word Intelligibility by Picture Identification | Reading: Word Intelligibility Testing Methods; Assignment: Case Studies of Word Intelligibility Testing |
| Week 8 | Evoked Response Audiometry | Reading: Principles of Evoked Response Audiometry; Assignment: Interpretation of Evoked Response Results |
| | Audiological Tests, PTA (Pure Tone Audiometry) | Reading: PTA Procedures and Interpretation; Assignment: PTA Test Report |
| Week 9 | Types of Audiometers, Bekesy Audiometry | Reading: Types of Audiometers & Bekesy Audiometry; Assignment: Bekesy Audiometry Case Study |
| | Speech Audiometry | Reading: Techniques and Tools for Speech Audiometry; Assignment: Speech Audiometry Test Case |
| Week 10 | Factors Affecting Speech Audiometry | Reading: Factors that Affect Speech Audiometry Results; Assignment: Identifying and Analyzing Influencing Factors |
| | Historical Perspective of Speech Audiometry | Reading: Evolution of Speech Audiometry; Assignment: Historical Review of Speech Audiometry Techniques |
| Week 11 | High and Low Frequency in Tympanometry | Reading: Tympanometry at Different Frequencies; Assignment: Case Study on Frequency Effects in Tympanometry |
| | Multiple Frequencies in Tympanometry | Reading: Use of Multiple Frequencies in Tympanometry; |

| | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| | | Assignment: Tympanometry Data Analysis |
| Week 12 | Tone Decay Test | Reading: Procedure and Application of Tone Decay Test; Assignment: Tone Decay Test Interpretation |
| | Auditory Development | Reading: Stages of Auditory Development in Children; Assignment: Research on Auditory Development Milestones |
| Week 13 | Causes of Hearing Loss | Reading: Etiology of Hearing Loss; Assignment: Identifying Common Causes of Hearing Loss |
| | AC (Air Conduction) Audiometry | Reading: Air Conduction Audiometry Techniques; Assignment: AC Audiometry Test Review |
| Week 14 | BC (Bone Conduction) Audiometry | Reading: Bone Conduction Audiometry Techniques; Assignment: BC Audiometry Test Review |
| | Masking | Reading: Principles of Masking in Audiometry; Assignment: Case Study on Masking Application |
| Week 15 | Psychoacoustics | Reading: Introduction to Psychoacoustics; Assignment: Psychoacoustic Principles in Audiological Testing |
| | Review and Recap | Review of All Course Topics; Assignment: Comprehensive Audiology Report |
| Week 16 | Exam Preparation | Exam Prep Guide; Assignment: Practice Exam |
| | Final Examination | - |
| Course Content (Lab) | | Assignments/Readings |
| Week 1 | Case History | Conducting a Mock Case History Interview |
| Week 2 | Early Intervention | Role-play on Early Intervention Strategies |
| Week 3 | Early Identification of Hearing Loss | Hands-on Exercise: Identifying Signs of Hearing Loss in Infants |
| Week 4 | Assessment of Hearing | Practicing Hearing Assessment Techniques |
| Week 5 | Newborn Hearing Screening | Performing a Newborn Hearing Screening |
| Week 6 | Behavioral Therapy | Role-play: Implementing Behavioral Therapy Techniques |
| Week 7 | Hearing Test Protocol | Practice Conducting Standard Hearing Tests |
| Week 8 | Tuning Fork Test | Conducting Tuning Fork Tests (Rinne, Weber Tests) |
| Week 9 | Play Audiometry | Demonstrating Play Audiometry with a Child |

| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| Week 10 | OAEs (Otoacoustic Emissions) | Performing OAE Tests on Clients | |
| Week 11 | Types of OAEs | Practicing Different Types of OAE Tests | |
| Week 12 | Tympanometry | Tympanometry Measurements and Interpretation | |
| Week 13 | VRA (Visual Reinforcement Audiometry) | Conducting VRA with Pediatric Patients | |
| Week 14 | Word Intelligibility by Picture Identification | Practicing Word Intelligibility Testing with Pictures | |
| Week 15 | Evoked Response Audiometry | Conducting Evoked Response Audiometry (ABR) | |
| Week 16 | Audiological Tests, PTA | Performing PTA (Pure Tone Audiometry) and Interpreting Results | |
| Textbooks and Reading Material | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">Molina, P. E., & Molina, P. E. (2006). <i>Endocrine physiology</i>. New York: Lange Medical Books/McGraw-Hill.Hall, J. E., & Hall, M. E. (2020). <i>Guyton and Hall textbook of medical physiology e-Book</i>. Elsevier Health Sciences. | | | |
| Teaching Learning Strategies | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">Interactive Lectures Engage students with interactive presentations, discussions, and real-time corrections of writing and speaking errors.Collaborative Learning<ul style="list-style-type: none">Students will work in pairs or small groups to write essays, analyze readings, and give peer feedback on presentations.Case Studies Use case studies to explore real-life examples of communication in business, academic, and casual settings.Role-Playing and Simulations To practice persuasive speaking, public speaking, and informal conversations.Technology Integration Use educational apps and software like Google Docs for collaborative writing and peer reviews, and Zoom for virtual presentations. | | | |
| Assignments: Types and Number with Calendar | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">Quiz-1Quiz-IIPresentationProfessional Writing Assignments | | | |
| Assessment | | | |
| Sr. No. | Elements | Weightage | Details |
| 1. | Midterm Assessment | 35% | Written Assessment at the mid-point of the semester. |
| 2. | Formative Assessment | 25% | Formative assessment includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none">1. Classroom presentations: 10 %2. Quiz before mid-exam: 5%3. Quiz before final-exam: 5%4. Attendance regularity: 5% |
| 3. | Final Assessment | 40% | Written Examination at the end of the semester. |

| Programme | Audiology | Course Code | AUD-311 | Credit Hours | 3(2+1) |
|--|---|-------------|---------|---|--------|
| Course Title | Medical Imaging Studies for Audiologists | | | | |
| Course Introduction | | | | | |
| The "Medical Imaging Studies for Audiologists" course is designed to provide audiologists with an in-depth understanding of medical imaging techniques used to assess auditory and vestibular disorders. This course will equip audiologists with the knowledge and practical skills needed to interpret various imaging modalities and collaborate effectively with medical professionals, such as radiologists and otolaryngologists, to improve patient outcomes in the diagnosis and management of hearing and balance disorders. | | | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | | | | | |
| On the completion of the course, the students will: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Understand Key Imaging Modalities: Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of medical imaging techniques, including CT scans, MRI, and X-rays, and their application in evaluating auditory and vestibular systems.• Interpret Medical Imaging: Interpret and analyze common imaging findings related to auditory and vestibular disorders, including lesions, abnormalities, and anatomical variations.• Collaborate with Medical Professionals: Develop the skills necessary to effectively communicate and collaborate with radiologists, otolaryngologists, and other healthcare providers to enhance multidisciplinary care.• Identify Clinical Relevance: Recognize the clinical significance of imaging studies in the context of hearing loss, balance disorders, and other otologic conditions.• Integrate Imaging in Patient Management: Apply imaging findings to inform the audiological assessment, diagnosis, and management plan, contributing to holistic patient care. | | | | | |
| Course Content (Theory) | | | | Assignments/Readings | |
| Week 1 | Introduction to Medical Imaging in Audiology: Overview and Importance | | | Read the provided handout on "Introduction to Imaging in Audiology". | |
| | X-ray Findings of the Cranium and Ear: Basics and Interpretation | | | Assignment: Identify common cranium and ear X-ray findings from sample images. | |
| Week 2 | X-ray Findings of the Cranium and Ear: Pathological Conditions | | | Assignment: Review X-ray images of the ear and cranium with pathologies. | |
| | CT Scan and MRI of the Brain and Spinal Cord: Basics of Imaging Techniques | | | Assignment: Compare CT and MRI imaging methods for the brain. | |
| Week 3 | CT and MRI Investigations of the Brain: Normal and Abnormal Findings | | | Assignment: Interpret CT/MRI brain images for normal and abnormal conditions. | |
| | CT and MRI Investigations of the Spinal Cord: Indications and Findings | | | Assignment: Analyze spinal cord pathologies in CT/MRI images. | |
| Week 4 | Imaging of Cerebrovascular Accidents (CVA): Focus on Middle Cerebral Artery | | | Assignment: Identify ischemic lesions in MCA territory from CT/MRI scans. | |
| | Imaging Investigation of CVA: Diagnosis and Differential Diagnosis | | | Assignment: Interpret images from stroke patients, focusing on location and type. | |
| Week 5 | Lesion Sites in Different Aphasia Types: Conduction, Broca's, Wernicke's | | | Assignment: Map lesion sites for different aphasia types based on brain imaging. | |
| | Aphasia: Transcortical Sensory, Transcortical Motor, and Mixed Aphasia | | | Assignment: Identify lesion sites for transcortical and mixed aphasia | |

| | | |
|----------------|---|---|
| | | cases. |
| Week 6 | Imaging of Traumatic Brain Injury: Techniques and Findings | Assignment: Review CT/MRI images for traumatic brain injury. |
| | Imaging of Hydrocephalus, Tumors, Encephalitis, Meningitis, and Other Pathologies | Assignment: Review and interpret CT/MRI images for these conditions. |
| Week 7 | Abnormal Findings in Brain and Ear Imaging: Pathophysiology and Diagnosis | Assignment: Analyze pathological findings in CT/MRI and X-ray images. |
| | Imaging Investigation for Cochlear Implant Surgery: HPICT, Temporal Bone MRI | Assignment: Study pre-surgical imaging for cochlear implantation. |
| Week 8 | Temporal Bone MRI and Auditory Cortex Imaging in Cochlear Implant Surgery | Assignment: Review auditory cortex imaging for cochlear implant candidates. |
| | Review and Integration: Imaging Techniques in Audiology and Clinical Application | Assignment: Prepare a case report integrating imaging findings with audiological diagnosis. |
| Week 9 | Principles of X-ray Imaging: Exposure, Contrast, and Resolution | Assignment: Study basic X-ray principles and exposure factors. |
| | Advanced CT Techniques: Multislice CT, Functional Imaging | Assignment: Compare traditional and advanced CT imaging techniques. |
| Week 10 | MRI Principles: Magnetic Resonance, Gradient Fields, and Safety | Assignment: Review the basic principles of MRI and safety protocols. |
| | Imaging Modalities in Neurodegenerative Diseases | Assignment: Review MRI and CT imaging of Alzheimer's and Parkinson's disease. |
| Week 11 | Vascular Imaging: CTA and MRA in Brain and Spinal Cord Imaging | Assignment: Study case studies involving vascular imaging for brain and spinal cord. |
| | Imaging of Brain Tumors: Primary and Metastatic Types | Assignment: Interpret CT/MRI images of brain tumors and lesions. |
| Week 12 | Pediatric Neuroimaging: Unique Considerations and Challenges | Assignment: Study neuroimaging in pediatric populations. |
| | Imaging of Central Auditory Pathways: Techniques and Applications | Assignment: Review MRI scans of the auditory pathways in normal and pathological cases. |
| Week 13 | Functional Imaging: fMRI and PET in Brain Function Assessment | Assignment: Compare functional MRI and PET imaging techniques in brain function studies. |
| | Imaging in Epilepsy: Identifying Seizure Foci and Lesions | Assignment: Analyze MRI images of seizure foci in epilepsy cases. |
| Week 14 | Postoperative Imaging in Neurosurgery: Assessing Outcomes | Assignment: Review post-surgical imaging cases of brain and spine surgery. |
| | Imaging of Degenerative Hearing Loss: Otoacoustic Emissions, CT, and MRI | Assignment: Study imaging techniques for degenerative hearing loss. |
| Week 15 | Cochlear Implantation: Preoperative Imaging and Postoperative Evaluation | Assignment: Prepare a report on pre- and post-operative imaging of cochlear implantation. |

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| | Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy (MRS): Techniques and Clinical Applications | Assignment: Study the use of MRS in diagnosing brain tumors and other pathologies. |
| Week 16 | Advanced MRI Techniques: Diffusion Tensor Imaging (DTI) and Perfusion Imaging | Assignment: Review the clinical use of DTI and perfusion MRI in stroke and brain injury. |
| | Final Review and Integration of Imaging Techniques in Audiology | Assignment: Prepare a comprehensive case study integrating various imaging modalities. |
| Course Content (Lab) | | Assignments/Readings |
| Week 1 | Introduction to Medical Imaging Equipment: X-ray, CT, MRI | Practical: Familiarization with X-ray, CT, and MRI machines. |
| Week 2 | Hands-on Training: X-ray Interpretation of Cranium and Ear | Practical: Analyze X-ray images of cranium and ear. |
| Week 3 | CT Scan Demonstration: Brain Imaging Basics | Practical: Observe CT scans of normal brain structures. |
| Week 4 | MRI Demonstration: Brain and Spinal Cord Imaging | Practical: Observe MRI scans of brain and spinal cord. |
| Week 5 | CT and MRI Scan Comparison: Normal and Abnormal Brain Findings | Practical: Compare normal and abnormal brain CT/MRI scans. |
| Week 6 | CT and MRI Scan Comparison: Spinal Cord Findings | Practical: Analyze CT/MRI scans for spinal cord abnormalities. |
| Week 7 | Stroke Imaging: Middle Cerebral Artery on CT and MRI | Practical: Interpret CT/MRI scans showing stroke in MCA region. |
| Week 8 | Aphasia: Lesion Localization on CT and MRI for Different Aphasia Types | Practical: Identify lesions in aphasia cases from brain scans. |
| Week 9 | Brain Injury Imaging: CT and MRI of Traumatic Brain Injuries | Practical: Study CT/MRI images of traumatic brain injuries. |
| Week 10 | Imaging of Hydrocephalus and Tumors on CT and MRI | Practical: Analyze CT/MRI scans showing hydrocephalus and brain tumors. |
| Week 11 | Encephalitis and Meningitis Imaging on CT/MRI | Practical: Review CT/MRI images for encephalitis and meningitis. |
| Week 12 | Review of Abnormal Findings in Brain and Ear Imaging | Practical: Hands-on practice identifying pathologies from images. |
| Week 13 | Pre-surgical Cochlear Implant Imaging: HPICT and Temporal Bone MRI | Practical: Review pre-surgical HPICT and Temporal Bone MRI images. |
| Week 14 | Auditory Cortex Imaging for Cochlear Implantation | Practical: Study auditory cortex imaging in cochlear implant candidates. |
| Week 15 | Case Study Review: Integrating Imaging Findings in Audiological Diagnosis | Practical: Prepare a case study based on imaging findings. |
| Week 16 | Final Review and Practical Integration of Imaging Techniques | Practical: Demonstrate integrated knowledge of imaging techniques. |
| Textbooks and Reading Material | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Rossing, T. D. (2014). Introduction to acoustics. Springer handbook of acoustics, 1-7. Salterelli, M. L. (2008). Review of medical imaging devices for the integration of medical technology and earmold production and grant proposal development. Louisiana Tech University. | | |

| Teaching Learning Strategies | | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Interactive Lectures Engage students with interactive presentations, discussions, and real-time corrections of writing and speaking errors. • Collaborative Learning Students will work in pairs or small groups to write essays, analyze readings, and give peer feedback on presentations. • Case Studies Use case studies to explore real-life examples of communication in business, academic, and casual settings. • Role-Playing and Simulations To practice persuasive speaking, public speaking, and informal conversations. • Technology Integration Use educational apps and software like Google Docs for collaborative writing and peer reviews, and Zoom for virtual presentations. | | | |
| Assignments: Types and Number with Calendar | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Quiz-1 • Quiz-II • Presentation • Professional Writing Assignments | | | |
| Assessment | | | |
| Sr. No. | Elements | Weightage | Details |
| 1. | Midterm Assessment | 35% | Written Assessment at the mid-point of the semester. |
| 2. | Formative Assessment | 25% | Formative assessment includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Classroom presentations: 10 % 2. Quiz before mid-exam: 5% 3. Quiz before final-exam: 5% 4. Attendance regularity: 5% |
| 3. | Final Assessment | 40% | Written Examination at the end of the semester. |

| Programme | Audiology | Course Code | AUD-312 | Credit Hours | 3 (2+1) |
|---|--|-------------|---------|---|---------|
| Course Title | Balance Assessment - II | | | | |
| Course Introduction | | | | | |
| This course focuses on the accurate assessment of balance abilities and the identification of fall risks in the elderly. It emphasizes the importance of a skilled clinician to guide and assist individuals throughout the process of scoring an appropriate balance assessment method. In this course, students will learn about the concept of body balance, how the body maintains balance, and how to assess balance. They will also explore balance disorders, how they are diagnosed, and the concept of body equilibrium. Additionally, the course will cover the advantages and disadvantages of various balance tests and the specific tests used to assess balance disorders. | | | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | | | | | |
| On the completion of the course, the students will: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Understand the Concept of Body Balance: Students will gain a clear understanding of body balance, its importance, and the physiological mechanisms involved in maintaining balance.• Assess Balance Abilities: Students will learn how to assess an individual's balance abilities using appropriate methods and techniques.• Identify and Understand Balance Disorders: Students will be able to recognize and understand various balance disorders and how they affect individuals, particularly the elderly.• Evaluate Body Equilibrium: Students will acquire the skills to assess body equilibrium and determine its role in maintaining overall stability.• Select and Apply Balance Tests: Students will learn about different balance tests, their advantages and disadvantages, and how to choose and apply the most suitable tests for diagnosing balance disorders. | | | | | |
| Course Content (Theory) | | | | Assignments/Readings | |
| Week 1 | Patient history preset preparation | | | Readings on patient history assessment in vestibular disorders | |
| | Eye movement and vestibular evaluation | | | Study material on eye movement types and their relation to vestibular function | |
| Week 2 | Electronystagmography & video nystagmography | | | Article on principles and differences between ENG and VNG | |
| | Advantages and disadvantages of video nystagmography | | | Prepare a comparison chart for VNG pros and cons | |
| Week 3 | Spontaneous nystagmus | | | Research on causes and diagnostic relevance of spontaneous nystagmus | |
| | Saccade test | | | Review article on the saccade test and its clinical significance | |
| Week 4 | Smooth pursuit test | | | Read about smooth pursuit eye movements and their role in vestibular evaluation | |
| | Optokinetic test | | | Study material on the optokinetic test in the diagnosis of vestibular disorders | |
| Week 5 | Gaze test | | | Research on the gaze test and its clinical applications | |
| | Headshake test | | | Prepare a detailed explanation on the headshake test protocol | |
| Week 6 | Modified Dix-Hallpike Positioning Test | | | Study on the Dix-Hallpike test and its role in diagnosing BPPV | |

| | | |
|-----------------------------|--|---|
| | Positional nystagmus tests | Read about positional tests and their diagnostic significance |
| Week 7 | Biothermal caloric tests | Review article on the principles and techniques of caloric testing |
| | Vestibular evoked myogenic potentials - Patient preparation protocols | Research on VEMP testing and preparation guidelines |
| Week 8 | Dynamic visual acuity tests | Read about the impact of dynamic visual acuity on balance assessment |
| | Advantages and disadvantages of dynamic visual acuity tests | Prepare a report on the pros and cons of dynamic visual acuity testing |
| Week 9 | Vestibular autorotation test | Review study material on the vestibular autorotation test protocol |
| | Patient preparation and test protocol for vestibular autorotation test | Study guidelines on patient preparation for vestibular testing |
| Week 10 | Advantages and disadvantages of vestibular autorotation test | Prepare a summary on the strengths and limitations of this test |
| | Sinusoidal harmonic acceleration test | Review of SHAT and its diagnostic uses in vestibular disorders |
| Week 11 | Advantages & disadvantages of sinusoidal harmonic acceleration test | Prepare a comparative analysis of SHAT benefits and drawbacks |
| | Computerized Dynamic Platform Posturography | Study article on the principles and technology behind CDP posturography |
| Week 12 | Sensory organization test | Research on the Sensory Organization Test and its clinical relevance |
| | Motor control test | Study motor control testing techniques in balance assessment |
| Week 13 | Interpretation of computerized dynamic platform posturography | Prepare a report on interpreting CDP posturography results |
| | Review of all topics | Prepare notes for comprehensive review of balance assessment methods |
| Week 14 | Review of all topics | Complete a case study based on balance assessment techniques |
| | Practical application of test protocols | Prepare to demonstrate key balance assessment techniques in class |
| Week 15 | Practical application of test protocols | Complete a case scenario report of balance testing process |
| | Case study analysis | Prepare and present a case study on balance assessment and management |
| Week 16 | Case study analysis | Complete a final project based on a real-life balance disorder case |
| | Final review and conclusion | Prepare final presentation and submit course feedback |
| Course Content (Lab) | | Assignments/Readings |
| Week 1 | Patient history preset preparation | Demonstration of patient history assessment |
| Week 2 | Eye movement and vestibular evaluation | Perform and analyze eye movement tests in a clinical setting |

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| Week 3 | Electronystagmography & video nystagmography | Hands-on practice with ENG and VNG equipment |
| Week 4 | Advantages and disadvantages of video nystagmography | Practice interpreting VNG results and understanding limitations |
| Week 5 | Spontaneous nystagmus | Practical assessment of spontaneous nystagmus using clinical tools |
| Week 6 | Saccade test | Perform saccade testing and analyze results |
| Week 7 | Smooth pursuit test | Conduct and evaluate smooth pursuit eye movements |
| Week 8 | Optokinetic test | Perform optokinetic testing with video stimuli |
| Week 9 | Gaze test | Practical demonstration of the gaze test and interpretation |
| Week 10 | Headshake test | Practice the headshake test and interpret outcomes |
| Week 11 | Modified Dix-Hallpike Positioning Test | Perform the Dix-Hallpike test and document findings |
| Week 12 | Positional nystagmus tests | Demonstrate and analyze positional nystagmus tests |
| Week 13 | Biothermal caloric tests | Hands-on practice with caloric testing procedure |
| Week 14 | Vestibular evoked myogenic potentials - Patient preparation Protocols | Practical experience in preparing patients for VEMP testing |
| Week 15 | Dynamic visual acuity tests | Conduct dynamic visual acuity tests and evaluate results |
| Week 16 | Vestibular autorotation test | Demonstrate the vestibular autorotation test protocol |
| Textbooks and Reading Material | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Shepard, J. (2013). Balance and stability: A sports medicine approach. CRC Press. Horak, F. B. (1996). Handbook of physiology, Section 12: Exercise: Regulation and integration of multiple systems. (No Title), 255. | | |
| Teaching Learning Strategies | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Interactive Lectures Engage students with interactive presentations, discussions, and real-time corrections of writing and speaking errors. Collaborative Learning Students will work in pairs or small groups to write essays, analyze readings, and give peer feedback on presentations. Case Studies Use case studies to explore real-life examples of communication in business, academic, and casual settings. Role-Playing and Simulations To practice persuasive speaking, public speaking, and informal conversations. Technology Integration Use educational apps and software like Google Docs for collaborative writing and peer reviews, and Zoom for virtual presentations. | | |
| Assignments: Types and Number with Calendar | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Quiz-1 Quiz-II Presentation | | |

| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Professional Writing Assignments | | | |
|--|----------------------|-----------|---|
| Assessment | | | |
| Sr. No. | Elements | Weightage | Details |
| 1. | Midterm Assessment | 35% | Written Assessment at the mid-point of the semester. |
| 2. | Formative Assessment | 25% | Formative assessment includes: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Classroom presentations: 10 % Quiz before mid-exam: 5% Quiz before final-exam: 5% Attendance regularity: 5% |
| 3. | Final Assessment | 40% | Written Examination at the end of the semester. |

| Programme | Audiology | Course Code | AUD-401 | Credit Hours | 3(2+1) |
|---|--|-------------|---------|---|--------|
| Course Title | Hearing Aids | | | | |
| Course Introduction | | | | | |
| The "Introduction to Hearing Aids" course offers a comprehensive foundation in the principles, technologies, and applications of hearing aids. Designed for students seeking to understand the essential aspects of hearing aid functioning, types, and maintenance, this course aims to equip learners with the knowledge and skills required to assist individuals with hearing impairments effectively. | | | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | | | | | |
| On the completion of the course, the students will: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Understand the fundamental principles of hearing and how hearing aids enhance auditory perception.• Identify and compare different types of hearing aids, their components, and how each type addresses specific hearing needs.• Gain knowledge of advanced technologies used in hearing aids, including digital signal processing, noise reduction, and wireless connectivity.• Acquire practical skills in fitting, adjusting, and troubleshooting hearing aids to ensure optimal performance for users.• Demonstrate competence in the maintenance and care of hearing aids, and effectively educate individuals on proper usage and upkeep. | | | | | |
| Course Content (Theory) | | | | Assignments/Readings | |
| Week 1 | Introduction to Hearing Aids; Historical Development of Hearing Aids | | | Read on the history of hearing aids; Assignment on early developments in hearing aid technology | |
| | Components of Hearing Aids; Classification and Types of Hearing Aids | | | Read on the components of hearing aids; Assignment on the types and classifications of hearing aids | |
| Week 2 | Styles of Hearing Aids; Amplification Devices | | | Read on different styles of hearing aids; Assignment on comparing amplification devices | |
| | Assistive Listening Devices | | | Read on assistive listening devices; Assignment on the uses and benefits of assistive listening devices | |
| Week 3 | Head Shadow Effect; Output Limiting: Peak Clipping, Compression | | | Read on head shadow effect and output limiting; Assignment on | |

| | | |
|----------------|---|---|
| | | peak clipping vs compression in hearing aids |
| | Real Ear Measurement (REM) and Couplers | Read on real ear measurement and couplers; Assignment on the application of REM in hearing aid fitting |
| Week 4 | Hearing Aid Technology | Read on the latest advancements in hearing aid technology; Assignment on emerging technologies in hearing aids |
| | Evaluation of Hearing Aids; Hearing Aid Test Box | Read on hearing aid evaluation techniques; Assignment on using a hearing aid test box |
| Week 5 | Real Ear Measurement and Speaker Recognition System | Read on real ear measurement systems; Assignment on speech recognition systems and their role in hearing aid evaluation |
| | Speech Recognition Systems; Hearing Aid Protocol | Read on speech recognition systems; Assignment on protocols in hearing aid dispensing |
| Week 6 | Hearing Aid Selection; Pre-selection Factors: Which Ear to Fit? | Read on hearing aid selection; Assignment on pre-selection factors for hearing aid fitting |
| | Hearing Aid Dispensing; Ear Molds Types (Hard and Soft Molds) | Read on hearing aid dispensing; Assignment on the types of ear molds and their fitting |
| Week 7 | Making of Ear Mold; Types and Styles of Ear Molds | Read on ear mold production; Assignment on various ear mold styles and materials |
| | Criteria for Ear Mold Selection (Vent, Dampers) | Read on criteria for ear mold selection; Assignment on selecting the right ear mold for specific cases |
| Week 8 | Pure Tone Audiometry; MCL and UCL in Audiometry | Read on pure tone audiometry; Assignment on measuring MCL and UCL |
| | Speech Audiometry; MCL, UCL in Speech Audiometry | Read on speech audiometry; Assignment on determining MCL and UCL in speech tests |
| Week 9 | Troubleshooting of Hearing Aids | Read on troubleshooting techniques for hearing aids; Assignment on common issues with hearing aids and their solutions |
| | Testing Hearing Aids | Read on methods to test hearing aids; Assignment on evaluating hearing aid performance |
| Week 10 | Hearing Aid Fitting for Children | Read on pediatric hearing aid fitting; Assignment on challenges in fitting hearing aids for children |
| | Hearing Aid Fitting for Adults | Read on adult hearing aid fitting; Assignment on considerations for adult fitting |
| Week 11 | Hearing Aid Fitting Verification and Validation | Read on fitting verification and validation; Assignment on methods |

| | | |
|-----------------------------|--|---|
| | | to verify and validate hearing aid fitting |
| | Hearing Aid Programming; Accessories and Programming | Read on hearing aid programming; Assignment on accessories used in hearing aid programming |
| Week 12 | Articulation Index | Read on articulation index; Assignment on calculating and interpreting articulation index |
| | Implantable Hearing Devices: BAHA | Read on Bone Anchored Hearing Aids (BAHA); Assignment on indications and fitting of BAHA |
| Week 13 | Middle Ear Implants | Read on middle ear implants; Assignment on different types of middle ear implants |
| | Cochlear Implants | Read on cochlear implants; Assignment on the process of cochlear implant fitting |
| Week 14 | Auditory Brainstem Implants | Read on auditory brainstem implants; Assignment on the selection criteria for auditory brainstem implants |
| | Batteries for Hearing Aids; Battery Life | Read on hearing aid batteries; Assignment on battery selection and maintenance |
| Week 15 | Battery Types; Rechargeable Hearing Aids | Read on different battery types; Assignment on the advantages of rechargeable hearing aids |
| | Maintenance of Hearing Aids | Read on hearing aid maintenance; Assignment on routine care and cleaning of hearing aids |
| Week 16 | Tinnitus Maskers | Read on tinnitus maskers; Assignment on the role of tinnitus maskers in hearing aid therapy |
| | Review and Final Assessment | Review material from all topics; Final assignment on comprehensive hearing aid fitting and troubleshooting |
| Course Content (Lab) | | Assignments/Readings |
| Week 1 | Introduction to Hearing Aids; Historical Development of Hearing Aids | Demonstration of different hearing aids and their evolution; Practical discussion on early hearing aids |
| Week 2 | Components of Hearing Aids; Classification and Types of Hearing Aids | Hands-on identification and categorization of hearing aid components; Exploring different types and classifications of hearing aids |
| Week 3 | Styles of Hearing Aids; Amplification Devices | Practical exercise on fitting different styles of hearing aids; Demonstrating the use of amplification devices |
| Week 4 | Assistive Listening Devices | Hands-on trial of assistive listening devices; Practical exercise on fitting and using devices in various |

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| | | environments |
| Week 5 | Head Shadow Effect; Output Limiting: Peak Clipping, Compression | Demonstrating the head shadow effect with real-time testing; Hands-on experience with peak clipping and compression settings on hearing aids |
| Week 6 | Real Ear Measurement (REM) and Couplers | Using REM equipment for measurement; Practical demonstration of how to use couplers in testing hearing aids |
| Week 7 | Hearing Aid Technology | Hands-on session with the latest hearing aid technologies; Practical demonstration of advanced hearing aid features |
| Week 8 | Evaluation of Hearing Aids; Hearing Aid Test Box | Practical use of a hearing aid test box to evaluate hearing aids; Simulating real-world testing of hearing aids |
| Week 9 | Real Ear Measurement and Speaker Recognition System | Hands-on measurement using REM systems; Practical demonstration of speech recognition systems for hearing aid evaluation |
| Week 10 | Hearing Aid Protocol; Hearing Aid Selection | Practical experience with hearing aid selection protocol; Hands-on exercise in selecting the right hearing aid for a patient |
| Week 11 | Pre-selection Factors: Which Ear to Fit?; Hearing Aid Dispensing | Practical discussion and demonstration of pre-selection factors; Hands-on fitting of hearing aids for both ears |
| Week 12 | Ear Molds: Types (Hard and Soft); Making of Ear Molds | Demonstrating the process of making custom ear molds; Practical fitting of hard and soft ear molds |
| Week 13 | Types and Styles of Ear Molds; Criteria for Ear Mold Selection (Vent, Dampers) | Hands-on exercise in selecting and fitting ear molds based on different styles and patient needs |
| Week 14 | Pure Tone Audiometry; MCL and UCL in Audiometry | Practical demonstration of pure tone audiometry; Hands-on measuring of MCL and UCL for different frequencies |
| Week 15 | Troubleshooting of Hearing Aids; Testing Hearing Aids | Practical troubleshooting of common hearing aid issues; Hands-on testing of hearing aids for optimal performance |
| Week 16 | Hearing Aid Fitting for Children and Adults; Hearing Aid Programming | Hands-on fitting of hearing aids for children and adults; Demonstrating hearing aid programming and adjustments for different users |
| Textbooks and Reading Material | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Rossing, T. D. (2014). Introduction to acoustics. Springer handbook of acoustics, 1-7. Saltarrelli, M. L. (2008). Review of medical imaging devices for the integration of medical technology and earmold production and grant proposal development. Louisiana Tech University. | | |

| Teaching Learning Strategies | | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Interactive Lectures Engage students with interactive presentations, discussions, and real-time corrections of writing and speaking errors. • Collaborative Learning Students will work in pairs or small groups to write essays, analyze readings, and give peer feedback on presentations. • Case Studies Use case studies to explore real-life examples of communication in business, academic, and casual settings. • Role-Playing and Simulations To practice persuasive speaking, public speaking, and informal conversations. • Technology Integration Use educational apps and software like Google Docs for collaborative writing and peer reviews, and Zoom for virtual presentations. | | | |
| Assignments: Types and Number with Calendar | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Quiz-1 • Quiz-II • Presentation • Professional Writing Assignments | | | |
| Assessment | | | |
| Sr. No. | Elements | Weightage | Details |
| 1. | Midterm Assessment | 35% | Written Assessment at the mid-point of the semester. |
| 2. | Formative Assessment | 25% | Formative assessment includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Classroom presentations: 10 % 2. Quiz before mid-exam: 5% 3. Quiz before final-exam: 5% 4. Attendance regularity: 5% |
| 3. | Final Assessment | 40% | Written Examination at the end of the semester. |

| Programme | Audiology | Course Code | AUD-402 | Credit Hours | 3(2+1) |
|--|--|-------------|---------|---|--------|
| Course Title | Diagnostic Audiology II | | | | |
| Course Introduction | | | | | |
| Diagnostic Audiology is a comprehensive course designed to equip students with a thorough understanding of the principles, techniques, and practices used in the assessment and diagnosis of auditory disorders. The course covers both the theoretical foundations and practical applications of audiological assessment, preparing students to evaluate and diagnose hearing impairments in individuals of all age groups. Emphasis is placed on the development of skills required for administering various audiological tests, interpreting results, and understanding the impact of hearing disorders on communication and quality of life. | | | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | | | | | |
| On the completion of the course, the students will: | | | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Understand the fundamentals of auditory anatomy and physiology as it relates to hearing assessments and disorders.• Demonstrate proficiency in conducting a range of audiological tests, including pure tone audiometry, speech audiometry, tympanometry, and auditory brainstem response (ABR) testing.• Interpret audiological test results to assess the presence, type, and degree of hearing impairments.• Apply knowledge of hearing disorders to diagnose conditions affecting hearing, such as sensorineural, conductive, and mixed hearing loss.• Understand the impact of hearing impairments on individuals’ communication abilities and overall quality of life.• Utilize specialized diagnostic tools such as tympanometers, otoacoustic emissions (OAE) devices, and ABR equipment in clinical settings.• Communicate diagnostic findings effectively to patients and other healthcare professionals.• Demonstrate competence in working with diverse populations, including children, adults, and the elderly, while understanding the unique challenges in diagnosing hearing loss at different ages.• Develop critical thinking and problem-solving skills to approach complex auditory cases and make informed decisions in audiological diagnosis. | | | | | |
| Course Content (Theory) | | | | Assignments/Readings | |
| Week 1 | Electrocochleography | | | Read article on Electrocochleography techniques and clinical applications | |
| | Auditory Brainstem Responses (ABR) | | | Research paper on ABR and its clinical significance | |
| Week 2 | Evoked Response Audiometry: Early Response | | | Review article on Evoked Response Audiometry techniques | |
| | MLR (Middle Latency Response), LLR (Long Latency Response) | | | Research paper on the clinical applications of MLR and LLR | |
| Week 3 | Mismatch Negativity | | | Study article on mismatch negativity in auditory processing | |
| | Discriminatory and Obligatory Cortical Potentials | | | Review article on cortical potentials and their clinical relevance | |
| Week 4 | Acoustic Reflectance: Principles and Application | | | Research on acoustic reflectance and instrumentation | |
| | Instrumentation and Calibration of Acoustic Reflectance | | | Study techniques for calibration in auditory testing | |
| Week 5 | Test Procedures for Acoustic Reflectance | | | Research on the correlation of acoustic reflectance with clinical disorders | |
| | Interpretation of Acoustic Reflectance | | | Study materials on factors affecting | |

| | | |
|-----------------------------|--|---|
| | | ERR and calibration issues |
| Week 6 | Correlation with FMRI, PET in Auditory Evoked Responses | Review article on the role of FMRI and PET in auditory testing |
| | Electrical ABR and Clinical Disorders | Study clinical implications of electrical ABR |
| Week 7 | MLRs and LLR: Generators, Principles of Recording | Research on the factors affecting MLR and LLR interpretation |
| | Group Testing: Mass Hearing Screening and Automatic Audiometry | Study on the relevance and effectiveness of group testing |
| Week 8 | Electrophysiological Tests: Reporting Test Results | Read on how to report and interpret electrophysiological test results |
| | Central Auditory Processing Disorder (CAPD): Definition, Terminologies, Causes | Research on the definition and causes of CAPD |
| Week 9 | Indications for Administering CAPD Tests | Study the rationale and indications for CAPD testing |
| | Tests for CAPD: Masking Level, Pitch Pattern Test | Research paper on various CAPD diagnostic tests |
| Week 10 | Binaural Beats, Filtered Speech Test | Review article on binaural beats and their clinical significance |
| | Dichotic Binaural Fusion Time Altered Speech Test | Study materials on dichotic tests in CAPD diagnosis |
| Week 11 | Rapidly Alternating Speech Test | Research on the clinical importance of rapid speech tests |
| | Dichotic Digit Test, Dichotic Consonant-Vowel Test | Study on dichotic tests for central auditory processing |
| Week 12 | Speech in Noise Test | Review article on speech in noise testing for CAPD diagnosis |
| | Clinical Management of Tinnitus and Auditory Neuropathy | Research on the management of auditory neuropathy and tinnitus |
| Week 13 | Acoustic Shock, Non-Organic Hearing Loss | Study materials on diagnosing and managing non-organic hearing loss |
| | Noise-Induced Hearing Loss | Research on the clinical management of noise-induced hearing loss |
| Week 14 | Tests for Pseudohypacusis: Lombard Test | Research on tests for diagnosing pseudohypacusis |
| | Indications for Behavioral and Test Results in Pseudohypacusis | Review article on protocol and test procedures for pseudohypacusis |
| Week 15 | Protocol of Test Procedures for Pseudohypacusis | Study the protocols for pseudohypacusis testing |
| | PAM (Physiological Acoustical Measurements) and Applications | Review article on PAM and its role in auditory tests |
| Week 16 | Correlation with FMRI and PET in Clinical Disorders | Research on fMRI and PET correlations in auditory disorders |
| | Electrical LLR and Clinical Disorders | Study article on electrical LLR in clinical practice |
| Course Content (Lab) | | Assignments/Readings |
| Week 1 | Electrocochleography | Conduct Electrocochleography test on model subjects |
| Week 2 | Auditory Brainstem Responses (ABR) | Practice ABR testing and analysis of responses |

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| Week 3 | Evoked Response Audiometry: Early Response | Perform early response audiometry on test subjects |
| Week 4 | MLR (Middle Latency Response) | Measure and analyze MLR in clinical settings |
| Week 5 | LLR (Long Latency Response) | Conduct LLR tests and interpret results |
| Week 6 | Mismatch Negativity | Perform tests to measure mismatch negativity |
| Week 7 | Discriminatory and Obligatory Cortical Potentials | Practice recording cortical potentials in different conditions |
| Week 8 | Acoustic Reflectance Testing | Perform acoustic reflectance testing and evaluate data |
| Week 9 | Instrumentation Calibration for Acoustic Tests | Calibrate equipment and perform acoustic reflectance testing |
| Week 10 | Test Procedures for Acoustic Reflectance | Perform clinical procedures for acoustic reflectance testing |
| Week 11 | ABR and Clinical Disorders | Conduct ABR tests in clinical patients with different disorders |
| Week 12 | Group Testing and Screening | Organize and execute group hearing screening |
| Week 13 | Electrophysiological Tests and Reporting | Record and interpret electrophysiological tests results |
| Week 14 | CAPD Testing: Masking Level, Pitch Pattern | Perform CAPD tests and analyze results for masking level and pitch pattern |
| Week 15 | Dichotic Binaural Testing | Conduct dichotic binaural tests (dichotic digit and consonant-vowel) |
| Week 16 | Pseudohypacusis Tests: Lombard Test | Perform pseudohypacusis testing using the Lombard test |
| Textbooks and Reading Material | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dhingra, P. L., & Dhingra, S. (2013). <i>Diseases of Ear, Nose and Throat-E-Book</i>. Elsevier Health Sciences. | | |
| Teaching Learning Strategies | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Interactive Lectures Engage students with interactive presentations, discussions, and real-time corrections of writing and speaking errors. Collaborative Learning Students will work in pairs or small groups to write essays, analyze readings, and give peer feedback on presentations. Case Studies Use case studies to explore real-life examples of communication in business, academic, and casual settings. Role-Playing and Simulations To practice persuasive speaking, public speaking, and informal conversations. Technology Integration Use educational apps and software like Google Docs for collaborative writing and peer reviews, and Zoom for virtual presentations. | | |
| Assignments: Types and Number with Calendar | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Quiz-1 Quiz-II | | |

- Presentation
- Professional Writing Assignments

Assessment

| Sr. No. | Elements | Weightage | Details |
|---------|----------------------|-----------|---|
| 1. | Midterm Assessment | 35% | Written Assessment at the mid-point of the semester. |
| 2. | Formative Assessment | 25% | Formative assessment includes: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Classroom presentations: 10 % 2. Quiz before mid-exam: 5% 3. Quiz before final-exam: 5% 4. Attendance regularity: 5% |
| 3. | Final Assessment | 40% | Written Examination at the end of the semester. |

| Programme | Audiology | Course Code | AUD-403 | Credit Hours | 2(0+2) |
|---|---|-------------|---------|--|--------|
| Course Title | Advance Clinical Audiology | | | | |
| Course Introduction | | | | | |
| This course provides in-depth knowledge and practical skills for examining hearing loss and related auditory issues in babies, toddlers, children, and teens. It covers the methods and techniques for performing hearing tests, interpreting results, and determining the presence, extent, and underlying causes of hearing loss across different age groups. Students will learn how to administer various assessments, utilize appropriate diagnostic tools, and interpret findings to inform treatment and intervention plans. | | | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | | | | | |
| On the completion of the course, the students will: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Identify and understand the different types and causes of hearing loss in pediatric populations, including congenital, acquired, and genetic factors.• Conduct comprehensive hearing assessments for babies, toddlers, children, and teens, utilizing age-appropriate testing methods such as otoacoustic emissions (OAEs), auditory brainstem response (ABR), and pure-tone audiometry.• Analyze and interpret hearing test results to determine the presence, extent, and nature (sensorineural, conductive, or mixed) of hearing loss.• Recognize early signs and symptoms of hearing loss in young children and effectively use diagnostic tools to detect hearing impairment at different developmental stages.• Develop intervention and referral strategies based on assessment findings, collaborating with multidisciplinary teams to support hearing rehabilitation and communication development in pediatric patients. | | | | | |
| Course Content (Lab) | | | | Assignments/Readings | |
| Week 1 | Introduction to Clinical Audiology; Case History Taking from Clients/Caregivers | | | Assisting supervisor with preset interview; Post-test counseling under supervision (at least 5 cases) | |
| | Overview of Audiology Instruments; AC/BC/Sound Field Testing | | | Identifying different types of audiometers and their accessories; Observing instrument calibration | |
| Week 2 | Pure Tone Audiometry: Testing Procedure and Interpretation | | | Undergoing pure tone audiometry (AC & BC); Plotting audiograms (at least 5 cases) | |
| | Speech Audiometry: Types and Techniques | | | Conducting speech audiometry and analyzing results; Interpretation of speech audiogram (at least 5 cases) | |
| Week 3 | Immittance Audiometry: Tympanometry & Acoustic Reflex Testing (Ipsi & Contra) | | | Performing immittance audiometry, tympanometry, and acoustic reflex tests (at least 5 cases) | |
| | Pediatric Audiological Assessment: Informal Screening | | | Informal screening (using noisemakers, spectral characteristics, procedures); Testing 5 normal hearing & 5 hearing-impaired children | |
| Week 4 | Pediatric Audiological Assessment: BOA and VRA | | | Performing behavioral observation audiometry (BOA) & visual reinforcement audiometry (VRA) for pediatric patients | |
| | Play Audiometry Techniques | | | Conducting play audiometry (at least 5 cases) | |

| | | |
|----------------|--|---|
| Week 5 | Advanced Audiological Evaluation Techniques | Observing and participating in audiological evaluations on a variety of cases under supervision |
| | Audiogram Plotting & Analysis | Plotting audiograms for AC and BC; Calculating interaural attenuation and occlusion effect (at least 5 cases) |
| Week 6 | Obtaining Audiograms Independently | Conducting pure tone audiometry and obtaining audiograms independently (at least 5 cases with AC & BC) |
| | Audiometry with Masking | Performing audiometry with masking (at least 5 cases) |
| Week 7 | Classification of Hearing Loss | Classifying audiograms based on the nature of hearing loss (at least 5 cases) |
| | Degree of Hearing Loss & Contour of Audiogram | Identifying and interpreting the degree of hearing loss and contour of audiograms (at least 5 cases) |
| Week 8 | Audiometer Calibration and Equipment Maintenance | Demonstrating calibration of audiometers and ensuring proper functionality |
| | Combination of Equipment for Calibration | Using multiple audiology equipment for calibration and testing procedures |
| Week 9 | Preparing and Maintaining Correction Charts | Preparing correction charts for audiometric testing |
| | Otoscope Screening and Ear Mold Impressions | Performing otoscopic screenings prior to tympanometry and ear mold impressions (at least 5 cases) |
| Week 10 | Review of Pediatric Audiological Assessment | Re-evaluating pediatric audiological assessment techniques: BOA, VRA, Play Audiometry |
| | Advanced Audiometry in Adults | Conducting advanced audiometric testing in adult patients (AC, BC, Speech Audiometry) |
| Week 11 | Pediatric Audiology Reassessment and Case Discussion | Reassessing pediatric audiology cases, discussing complex case studies |
| | Masking Techniques in Audiometry | Practicing masking techniques for air and bone conduction audiometry (at least 5 cases) |
| Week 12 | Interpretation of Complex Audiograms | Interpreting complex audiograms and identifying hearing loss patterns (at least 5 cases) |
| | Electrophysiological Testing (Optional) | Introduction to electrophysiological audiology tests (e.g., ABR, OAE) if applicable in the clinic |
| Week 13 | Calibration and Equipment Troubleshooting | Demonstrating troubleshooting skills for audiometry and calibration issues |
| | Advanced Case History Taking | Taking comprehensive case histories from clients/caregivers (at least 5 independent cases) |

| | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| Week 14 | Audiometry for Special Populations | Conducting audiometry for special populations (e.g., elderly, cochlear implants) | |
| | Tympanometry and Acoustic Reflex Testing (Advanced) | Advanced techniques for tympanometry and acoustic reflex testing, analysis of results | |
| Week 15 | Advanced Speech Audiometry Techniques | Conducting advanced speech audiometry tests for various hearing loss profiles | |
| | Pediatric Audiology Follow-up and Case Review | Reviewing and analyzing pediatric audiology cases (at least 5 cases) | |
| Week 16 | Final Practicum and Evaluation Preparation | Practicum for performing independent audiological evaluations and preparing for final assessment | |
| | Final Review and Assessment | Final exam or assessment, discussing practical experience and cases handled independently | |
| Textbooks and Reading Material | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">Netter, F. H. (2022). <i>Netter Atlas of Human Anatomy: A Systems Approach-E-Book: paperback+ eBook</i>. Elsevier Health Sciences.Klein, J. S., Brant, W. E., Helms, C. A., & Vinson, E. N. (2012). <i>Fundamentals of diagnostic radiology. (No Title)</i> | | | |
| Teaching Learning Strategies | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">Interactive Lectures Engage students with interactive presentations, discussions, and real-time corrections of writing and speaking errors.Collaborative LearningStudents will work in pairs or small groups to write essays, analyze readings, and give peer feedback on presentations.Case Studies Use case studies to explore real-life examples of communication in business, academic, and casual settings.Role-Playing and Simulations To practice persuasive speaking, public speaking, and informal conversations.Technology Integration Use educational apps and software like Google Docs for collaborative writing and peer reviews, and Zoom for virtual presentations. | | | |
| Assignments: Types and Number with Calendar | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">Quiz-1Quiz-IIPresentationProfessional Writing Assignments | | | |
| Assessment | | | |
| Sr. No. | Elements | Weightage | Details |
| 1. | Midterm Assessment | 35% | Written Assessment at the mid-point of the semester. |

| | | | |
|----|----------------------|-----|--|
| 2. | Formative Assessment | 25% | Formative assessment includes: 1. Classroom presentations: 10 % 2. Quiz before mid-exam: 5% 3. Quiz before final-exam: 5% 4. Attendance regularity: 5% |
| 3. | Final Assessment | 40% | Written Examination at the end of the semester. |

| | | | | | |
|---|--|-------------|---------|---|---------|
| Programme | Audiology | Course Code | AUD-404 | Credit Hours | 3 (3+0) |
| Course Title | Advance Audiological Rehabilitation | | | | |
| Course Introduction | | | | | |
| This course focuses on enhancing the quality of life by developing life management skills, fostering a sense of direction for the future, and rebuilding resilience through improved social connectedness with family and community. It provides foundational knowledge and skills in audiological rehabilitation for both children and adults. The course includes practical observation and education on working with individuals with hearing impairments, as well as exploring educational strategies and alternative approaches for supporting those with hearing loss. | | | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | | | | | |
| On the completion of the course, the students will: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Demonstrate Effective Life Management: Apply life management skills to enhance personal well-being and effectively navigate various life challenges.• Develop a Clear Sense of Direction: Create actionable plans for the future, setting personal and professional goals that foster long-term success.• Strengthen Social Connections: Rebuild and maintain strong relationships with family, peers, and community, fostering emotional resilience and social support.• Apply Audiological Rehabilitation Techniques: Utilize basic knowledge and skills in audiological rehabilitation for both children and adults with hearing impairments.• Implement Educational Strategies for Hearing Impairment: Design and apply effective educational methods and alternative approaches to support individuals with hearing loss. | | | | | |
| Course Content (Theory) | | | | Assignments/Readings | |
| Week 1 | Non-audiometric assessment: Disability vs Handicap | | | Reading on Disability vs Handicap definitions | |
| | Measurement of intelligence | | | Case study on intelligence assessment in hearing-impaired individuals | |
| | Communication needs: Language development & Communication philosophy | | | Readings on language development theories | |
| Week 2 | Career controversy & Counseling children and parents | | | Reading on career options for individuals with hearing impairments | |
| | Psychosocial variables affecting the hearing impaired | | | Article review on psychosocial challenges | |
| | Vocational variables for hearing-impaired individuals | | | Research paper on vocational training programs for the hearing impaired | |
| Week 3 | Deaf persons with secondary disabilities | | | Reading on secondary disabilities in the deaf population | |
| | Group training techniques | | | Discussion on group training models for rehabilitation | |
| | Speech reading: Definitions & Importance | | | Research on speech reading techniques and strategies | |
| Week 4 | Communicative strategies: Anticipated and repair strategies | | | Prepare a list of communication strategies for hearing-impaired individuals | |

| | | |
|----------------|--|---|
| | Counseling and team approach in aural rehabilitation | Article review on counseling strategies and team-based approaches |
| | Tinnitus management in audiological rehabilitation | Reading on tinnitus management techniques and therapies |
| Week 5 | Vestibular management in audiology | Case study on vestibular issues and rehabilitation |
| | Sensory Integration therapy in hearing rehabilitation | Research paper on Sensory Integration therapy for hearing impaired individuals |
| | Role of Occupational therapy in hearing rehabilitation | Article on the role of Occupational therapy in sensory disabilities |
| Week 6 | Team approach for managing hearing-impaired with special needs | Group presentation on interdisciplinary team approaches |
| | Management of multi-handicapped hearing impaired individuals | Case study on multi-handicapped hearing-impaired individuals |
| | Management of Central Auditory Processing Disorders | Reading on strategies for managing CAPD in children and adults |
| Week 7 | Auditory training: Definitions & Historical background | Review of the history of auditory training |
| | Methods of auditory training: Analytical vs Synthetic | Prepare a report on different auditory training methods |
| | Auditory training for patients with congenital and acquired hearing losses | Research on auditory training for congenital vs acquired hearing loss |
| Week 8 | Verbal vs non-verbal material in auditory training | Practice creating verbal and non-verbal auditory training materials |
| | Individual vs group auditory training activities | Reading on benefits of individual vs group training sessions |
| | Auditory learning and its role in speech & language development | Research on the role of auditory input in speech development |
| Week 9 | Factors influencing auditory training for hearing-impaired children | Article on how different factors affect auditory learning |
| | Communication strategies: Anticipated and repair strategies | Discuss communication strategies and their effectiveness in practice |
| | Speech reading: Need for those with hearing aids, tactile devices, cochlear implants | Case study on the role of speech reading for hearing aid and cochlear implant users |
| Week 10 | Speech reading: For individuals without sensory aids, children, and adults | Review on speech reading strategies for non-users of sensory aids |
| | Visual perception of speech: Audiovisual vs visual perception | Prepare an essay on the differences between audiovisual and visual perception |
| | Tests for speech reading ability: Denver, John Tracy, Utlay, etc. | Practice administering speech reading tests |
| Week 11 | Factors influencing speech reading: Speech reader, Speaker, Environment | Research paper on the factors that affect speech reading accuracy |
| | Educational audiology: Education as a goal of aural rehabilitation | Reading on the role of education in aural rehabilitation |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| | Methods of teaching language, speech reading, and listening | Create a lesson plan for teaching speech reading |
| Week 12 | Verbal vs non-verbal communication approaches in education | Prepare a comparison of verbal and non-verbal teaching methods |
| | Classification of hearing handicap and its implications | Research on different classifications of hearing impairment |
| | Early identification of hearing impairment: Importance in aural rehabilitation | Case study on the importance of early identification in hearing loss |
| Week 13 | Types of programs available for education of speech-hearing impaired individuals | Review of different educational programs for hearing-impaired children |
| | Educational problems of hard of hearing individuals in Pakistan | Research on the challenges faced by hearing-impaired students in Pakistan |
| | Unisensory vs multi-sensory approach in rehabilitation | Research on the pros and cons of unisensory vs multi-sensory approaches |
| Week 14 | Acoupedic approach and its role in rehabilitation | Reading on the Acoupedic approach to auditory training |
| | Manual vs oral communication forms in hearing rehabilitation | Prepare a debate on the benefits of manual vs oral communication approaches |
| | Systems parallel to English: Manual alphabet, Cued speech, Rochester method | Create a guide to manual alphabet and cued speech systems |
| Week 15 | Interactive systems: Cued speech, Indian sign language | Research on interactive systems for deaf individuals in India |
| | Communication systems alternative to English: ASL and Indian Sign Language | Prepare a report on ASL and Indian Sign Language for hearing-impaired individuals |
| | Management of hearing-impaired individuals with special needs | Case study on special needs management for hearing-impaired individuals |
| Week 16 | Team approach in the management of hearing-impaired individuals | Presentation on team-based management for hearing-impaired individuals |
| | Vocational training for hearing-impaired individuals | Prepare a vocational training program for hearing-impaired adults |
| | Final review and group discussion on course concepts | Prepare for the final exam with group discussions and reviews |
| Textbooks and Reading Material | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Kramer S, Brown DK. Audiology: science to practice. Plural Publishing; 2021 Dec 7. Hall JW. Introduction to audiology today. Boston, MA: Pearson; 2014. Montano JJ, Spitzer JB, editors. Adult audiologic rehabilitation. Plural Publishing; 2020 Jan 20. Alpiner JG, McCarthy PA, editors. Rehabilitative audiology: Children and adults. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins; 2000. | | |
| Teaching Learning Strategies | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Interactive Lectures Engage students with interactive presentations, discussions, and real-time corrections of writing and | | |

speaking errors.

- **Collaborative Learning**

Students will work in pairs or small groups to write essays, analyze readings, and give peer feedback on presentations.

- **Case Studies**

Use case studies to explore real-life examples of communication in business, academic, and casual settings.

- **Role-Playing and Simulations**

To practice persuasive speaking, public speaking, and informal conversations.

- **Technology Integration**

Use educational apps and software like Google Docs for collaborative writing and peer reviews, and Zoom for virtual presentations.

Assignments: Types and Number with Calendar

- Quiz-1
- Quiz-II
- Presentation
- Professional Writing Assignments

Assessment

| Sr. No. | Elements | Weightage | Details |
|---------|----------------------|-----------|--|
| 1. | Midterm Assessment | 35% | Written Assessment at the mid-point of the semester. |
| 2. | Formative Assessment | 25% | Formative assessment includes: 1. Classroom presentations: 10 % 2. Quiz before mid-exam: 5% 3. Quiz before final-exam: 5% 4. Attendance regularity: 5% |
| 3. | Final Assessment | 40% | Written Examination at the end of the semester. |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------|---------|--|--------|
| Programme | Audiology | Course Code | AUD-405 | Credit Hours | 3(2+1) |
| Course Title | Synopsis Writing | | | | |
| Course Introduction | | | | | |
| <p>The "Subject Synopsis Writing" course is designed to provide students with the essential skills needed to create clear, concise, and engaging subject synopses. A subject synopsis is a brief summary that highlights the key points of a larger topic or piece of content, offering a snapshot of its main ideas. The ability to write effective synopses is crucial in academic, professional, and communication settings.</p> <p>Throughout the course, students will learn to apply fundamental writing principles to distill complex information into succinct, impactful summaries. They will develop skills to analyze various types of content – such as articles, research papers, books, and reports – and extract the most relevant information to convey in their synopses. The course will also address techniques for both written and oral synopses, allowing students to adapt their skills to different communication formats.</p> | | | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | | | | | |
| <p>On the completion of the course, the students will:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Master the Fundamentals of Concise Writing: Students will develop the ability to distill complex topics into clear, concise, and engaging summaries, ensuring clarity and precision in their writing.• Analyze and Extract Key Information: Students will learn to critically analyze various types of content (articles, research papers, books, reports) and identify the most important information to include in their synopses.• Adapt Writing for Different Mediums: Students will gain proficiency in creating both written and verbal synopses, adapting their style and approach to suit various communication formats and audiences.• Develop Effective Summarization Techniques: Students will learn to identify main ideas, themes, and arguments, and develop strategies to convey these elements in a condensed form without losing essential meaning.• Enhance Critical Thinking and Synthesis Skills: Through practice and application, students will enhance their ability to synthesize diverse information, combining insights from different sources to create cohesive and informative synopses. | | | | | |
| Course Content (Theory) | | | | Assignments/Readings | |
| Week 1 | Introduction to Subject Synopses: Definition, purpose, and importance of subject synopses | | | Read "The Art of Summarization" | |
| | Role in Academic, Professional, and Communication Contexts | | | Research Paper: "Effective Summaries in Academia" | |
| Week 2 | Analyzing Content: Active reading strategies for effective comprehension | | | Practice: Active reading exercise on article | |
| | Analyzing Content: Identifying main ideas, supporting details, and relevant examples | | | Assignment: Summarize an article with key points | |
| Week 3 | Analyzing Content: Recognizing different content structures and formats | | | Reading: Articles with different structures | |
| | Distillation Techniques: Paraphrasing and summarizing strategies | | | Assignment: Paraphrase and summarize a research paper | |
| Week 4 | Distillation Techniques: Omitting redundant or non-essential information | | | Reading: "Principles of Effective Summary Writing" | |
| | Distillation Techniques: Maintaining the original context and meaning | | | Assignment: Compare summaries for accuracy and clarity | |
| Week 5 | Structuring the Synopsis: Creating clear and concise introductory statements | | | Practice: Write introductions for different synopses | |
| | Structuring the Synopsis: Organizing main points logically | | | Assignment: Organize key points for a topic synopsis | |

| | | |
|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Week 6 | Structuring the Synopsis: Concluding with impact: highlighting key takeaways | Read "The Power of a Strong Conclusion" |
| | Adapting to Audience and Medium: Tailoring synopses for different readers and platforms | Assignment: Adapt a synopsis for a professional audience |
| Week 7 | Adapting to Audience and Medium: Adjusting tone, style, and level of detail | Practice: Rewriting summaries for different platforms |
| | Verbal Synopsis Skills: Effective note-taking during presentations or lectures | Assignment: Take notes on a video lecture and summarize |
| Week 8 | Verbal Synopsis Skills: Summarizing content verbally while maintaining coherence | Class Activity: Verbal presentation of a topic synopsis |
| | Review and Revision: Editing for clarity, grammar, and coherence | Peer review: Edit and refine a classmate's synopsis |
| Week 9 | Review and Revision: Seeking feedback and making improvements | Finalize written synopsis based on peer feedback |
| | Ethical Considerations: Proper attribution of ideas and sources | Read "Ethics of Summary Writing" |
| Week 10 | Ethical Considerations: Avoiding plagiarism and misrepresentation | Assignment: Analyze plagiarism in sample synopses |
| | Final Revision and Feedback | Final Submission: Subject synopsis with peer and instructor feedback |
| Week 11 | Revision Techniques: Reviewing and improving summaries | Practice: Peer feedback and final edits for clarity |
| | Advanced Structuring: Creating synopses for complex content | Read: Advanced techniques for writing concise synopses |
| Week 12 | Verbal and Written Synthesis: Combining verbal and written summary skills | Assignment: Create a combined verbal and written synopsis |
| | Case Studies in Synopsis Writing: Examining successful examples | Review: Analyze top-quality synopses from various sources |
| Week 13 | Tailoring Synopses for Research Papers | Assignment: Summarize a research paper into a concise overview |
| | Tailoring Synopses for Professional Reports | Assignment: Write a synopsis of a professional report |
| Week 14 | Advanced Audience Adaptation: Customizing tone for diverse fields | Practice: Write synopses for varied academic disciplines |
| | Specialized Synopses: Writing synopses for technical content | Read: Writing synopses for scientific and technical papers |
| Week 15 | Ethical Considerations: Accurate attribution in synopses | Case Study: Discuss ethics in summary writing |
| | Revisions and Final Feedback | Review: Provide feedback on peers' final drafts |
| Week 16 | Final Project Preparation: Preparing a full-length subject synopsis | Assignment: Complete final project synopsis |
| | Course Review and Wrap-up | Final Presentation: Submit and present the final synopsis |
| Course Content (Lab) | | Assignments/Readings |
| Week 1 | Introduction to Subject Synopses: Overview and fundamentals | Hands-on: Identify key points from a sample text |
| Week 2 | Analyzing Content: Active reading strategies | Practical Exercise: Annotate a reading for key ideas |
| Week 3 | Analyzing Content: Identifying main ideas and supporting details | Group Activity: Extract key details from an article |
| Week 4 | Distillation Techniques: Paraphrasing and summarizing | Practical Exercise: Paraphrase a |

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| | strategies | research paper |
| Week 5 | Distillation Techniques: Omitting redundant information | Practical Exercise: Edit an over-detailed summary |
| Week 6 | Structuring the Synopsis: Creating clear and concise introductions | Write: Create an introduction for a provided topic |
| Week 7 | Structuring the Synopsis: Organizing main points logically | Group Activity: Organize points for a class presentation |
| Week 8 | Adapting to Audience and Medium: Tailoring synopses for different readers | Practical Exercise: Write a synopsis for a general audience |
| Week 9 | Adapting to Audience and Medium: Adjusting tone, style, and detail | Rewrite: Adapt the synopsis for a different audience |
| Week 10 | Verbal Synopsis Skills: Effective note-taking | Practice: Take notes during a video lecture and summarize |
| Week 11 | Verbal Synopsis Skills: Summarizing verbally with coherence | Presentation: Summarize a given article verbally |
| Week 12 | Review and Revision: Editing for clarity, grammar, and coherence | Practical Editing: Edit a classmate's draft synopsis |
| Week 13 | Review and Revision: Seeking feedback and refining | Peer Review: Revise a synopsis based on feedback |
| Week 14 | Ethical Considerations: Proper attribution and avoiding plagiarism | Case Study: Review and discuss ethical issues in summaries |
| Week 15 | Final Project: Complete synopsis creation | Final Practical: Submit a complete written and verbal synopsis |
| Week 16 | Final Revision and Feedback | Final Review: Discuss final projects and provide feedback |
| Textbooks and Reading Material | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lyon, E. (2003). A Writer's Guide to Nonfiction: A Clear, Practical Reference for All Writers. Penguin. | | |
| Teaching Learning Strategies | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Interactive Lectures Engage students with interactive presentations, discussions, and real-time corrections of writing and speaking errors. Collaborative Learning Students will work in pairs or small groups to write essays, analyze readings, and give peer feedback on presentations. Case Studies Use case studies to explore real-life examples of communication in business, academic, and casual settings. Role-Playing and Simulations To practice persuasive speaking, public speaking, and informal conversations. Technology Integration Use educational apps and software like Google Docs for collaborative writing and peer reviews, and Zoom for virtual presentations. | | |
| Assignments: Types and Number with Calendar | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Quiz-1 Quiz-II Presentation Professional Writing Assignments | | |
| Assessment | | |

| Sr. No. | Elements | Weightage | Details |
|---------|----------------------|-----------|---|
| 1. | Midterm Assessment | 35% | Written Assessment at the mid-point of the semester. |
| 2. | Formative Assessment | 25% | Formative assessment includes: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Classroom presentations: 10 % 2. Quiz before mid-exam: 5% 3. Quiz before final-exam: 5% 4. Attendance regularity: 5% |
| 3. | Final Assessment | 40% | Written Examination at the end of the semester. |

| | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------|---------|--|---------|
| Programme | Audiology | Course Code | AUD-406 | Credit Hours | 3 (0+3) |
| Course Title | Field Experience/Internship | | | | |
| Course Introduction | | | | | |
| <p>This course focuses on the identification, assessment, diagnosis, and treatment of individuals with impairments in either peripheral or central auditory and/or vestibular functions, with an emphasis on prevention. Audiologists play a critical role in providing both clinical and academic training to students in the field of audiology. Throughout this course, students will learn various clinical methods and techniques for audiological testing.</p> <p>As part of the course, students will have the opportunity to visit audiology clinics and complete internships at their university's teaching hospital. Under the supervision of experienced instructors, students will interact with patients, taking detailed case histories and conducting patient assessments. They will also learn to differentiate between age-related and cognition-related testing needs, and determine the most appropriate testing protocols for individual patients.</p> | | | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | | | | | |
| <p>On the completion of the course, the students will:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Identify and Assess Auditory and Vestibular Impairments: Demonstrate the ability to identify and assess impairments in peripheral and central auditory and vestibular functions, using appropriate clinical methods.• Diagnose and Treat Auditory Disorders: Apply diagnostic techniques to evaluate auditory and vestibular disorders and develop treatment plans for patients.• Implement Age- and Cognition-Related Testing: Recognize the impact of age and cognitive function on auditory and vestibular testing, and adapt testing protocols accordingly.• Conduct Comprehensive Patient Assessments: Effectively take case histories and perform thorough examinations of patients, ensuring that all relevant factors are considered in the assessment process.• Apply Best Testing Protocols: Select and implement the most suitable testing protocols for individual patients based on their unique needs and clinical presentation.• Enhance Clinical and Communication Skills: Develop strong clinical skills, including patient interaction and communication, under the supervision of experienced audiologists and faculty members.• Gain Practical Experience in Clinical Settings: Gain hands-on experience through internships in audiology clinics and university teaching hospitals, working directly with patients in real-world clinical environments.• Demonstrate Professionalism in Clinical Practice: Exhibit professionalism in patient care, adhering to ethical standards and guidelines while working with patients in both supervised and independent settings. | | | | | |
| Course Content (Lab) | | | | Assignments/Readings | |
| Week 1 | Introduction to Audiology and Hearing Aid Fitting | | | Completes hearing aid fitting and electroacoustic analysis of hearing aids | |
| | Basics of Audiometric Testing and Equipment | | | Report related to complete electroacoustic checks of hearing aids for fitting/follow-up sessions | |
| | Introduction to Ear Mold Impressions | | | Makes ear mold impressions | |
| Week 2 | Masking Criteria and Procedures | | | Recites criteria for masking, completes masking procedures with assistance | |
| | Pure Tone Audiometry Techniques | | | Interprets pure tone audiometer results | |
| | Speech Audiometry Procedures | | | Interprets speech audiometer results | |
| Week 3 | Tympanometry and Middle Ear Testing | | | Interprets tympanometry results | |

| | | |
|----------------|---|---|
| | Communicative Performance and Referral Procedures | Observes clients' overall communicative performance as a basis for referral to additional services |
| | Improving Clinical Session Efficiency | Increases efficiency in conducting clinical sessions |
| Week 4 | Modifying Test Procedures for Individual Needs | Initiates modifications in test procedures to meet clients' needs |
| | Behavioral Audiometry Basics | Initially assists, then begins conducting basic behavioral audiometric workups |
| | Tympanometry Testing | Assists in conducting tympanometry workups |
| Week 5 | Test Environment Setup | Uses appropriate lighting arrangement in testing suites |
| | Pediatric Audiometry and Behavioral Testing | Assists with behavioral infant testing |
| | Hearing Aid Evaluations and Adjustments | Assists with evaluations and adjustments of hearing aids |
| Week 6 | Electroacoustic Analysis of Hearing Aids | Assists with electroacoustic analysis of hearing aids |
| | Ear Mold Impressions and Hearing Aid Orientation | Assists with ear mold impressions, completes hearing aid forms, and assists with hearing aid orientations |
| | Client Release Process | Checks with supervisor prior to releasing client |
| Week 7 | Report Documentation and Distribution | Obtains a signed release form for the distribution of reports |
| | Report Writing Skills | Uses a word processor to complete rough drafts of reports |
| | Finalizing Clinical Reports | Completes final drafts of reports for clients |
| Week 8 | Universal Precautions in Audiology | Follows clinic's Universal precautions procedures |
| | Clinical Hour Tracking and Documentation | Meets with Audiology coordinator to tally and file clinical hours |
| | Introduction to Advanced Audiometric Testing | Completes advanced audiometric testing with supervision |
| Week 9 | Reviewing Audiology Reports and Data | Assists in reviewing audiology reports and results for accuracy |
| | Managing Clinical Workflow | Works on improving workflow efficiency during clinical sessions |
| | Case Study Review and Management | Reviews and discusses case studies with clinical supervisors |
| Week 10 | Advanced Tympanometry Techniques | Completes tympanometric testing for complex cases |
| | Masking Techniques and Protocols | Independently completes masking procedures |
| | Special Populations and Audiology | Assists with testing and evaluation of special populations (e.g., pediatrics, geriatrics) |
| Week 11 | Handling Complex Audiometric Cases | Assists in handling complex audiometric testing and |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | interpretation |
| | Hearing Aid Counseling and Orientation | Provides hearing aid counseling and orientations under supervision |
| | Managing Hearing Aid Issues | Assists with troubleshooting and managing hearing aid issues |
| Week 12 | Patient Follow-up Procedures | Assists with patient follow-up visits and adjustments |
| | Advanced Audiometry | Independently conducts advanced audiometric evaluations |
| | Integrating Clinical Data | Combines clinical data to prepare comprehensive reports for patients |
| Week 13 | Working with Multidisciplinary Teams | Works alongside multidisciplinary teams in patient care |
| | Audiology Testing for Cochlear Implants | Assists with testing and evaluations related to cochlear implants |
| | Audiology in Rehabilitation | Participates in audiology-related rehabilitation procedures |
| Week 14 | Clinical Research in Audiology | Observes and assists with clinical research in audiology |
| | Legal and Ethical Issues in Audiology | Reviews and discusses legal and ethical standards in audiology practice |
| | Preparing for Final Evaluation | Prepares for the final assessment of clinical skills and knowledge |
| Week 15 | Reflection and Self-assessment | Reflects on personal progress and clinical experiences |
| | Preparing Clinical Reports for Presentation | Finalizes and prepares clinical reports for presentation |
| | Advanced Hearing Aid Adjustments | Independently performs advanced hearing aid evaluations and adjustments |
| Week 16 | Reviewing Testing Protocols | Reviews and adjusts testing protocols for patient-specific needs |
| | Preparing for Final Clinical Exam | Prepares for final clinical exam and evaluation |
| | Final Clinical Assessment and Review | Completes final clinical assessments and reviews with supervisors |
| Textbooks and Reading Material | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Katz, J., Chasin, M., English, K. M., Hood, L. J., & Tillery, K. L. (Eds.). (2015). <i>Handbook of clinical audiology</i> (Vol. 7). Philadelphia, PA: Wolters Kluwer Health. | | |
| Teaching Learning Strategies | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Interactive Lectures Engage students with interactive presentations, discussions, and real-time corrections of writing and speaking errors. Collaborative Learning Students will work in pairs or small groups to write essays, analyze readings, and give peer feedback on presentations. Case Studies Use case studies to explore real-life examples of communication in business, academic, and casual settings. | | |

- **Role-Playing and Simulations**

To practice persuasive speaking, public speaking, and informal conversations.

- **Technology Integration**

Use educational apps and software like Google Docs for collaborative writing and peer reviews, and Zoom for virtual presentations.

Assignments: Types and Number with Calendar

- Quiz-1
- Quiz-II
- Presentation
- Professional Writing Assignments

Assessment

| Sr. No. | Elements | Weightage | Details |
|---------|----------------------|-----------|---|
| 1. | Midterm Assessment | 35% | Written Assessment at the mid-point of the semester. |
| 2. | Formative Assessment | 25% | Formative assessment includes: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Classroom presentations: 10 % 2. Quiz before mid-exam: 5% 3. Quiz before final-exam: 5% 4. Attendance regularity: 5% |
| 3. | Final Assessment | 40% | Written Examination at the end of the semester. |

| | | | | | |
|---|--|-------------|---------|--|--------|
| Programme | Audiology | Course Code | AUD-407 | Credit Hours | 3(2+1) |
| Course Title | Implantable Devices | | | | |
| Course Introduction | | | | | |
| The study focuses on implantable devices that assist individuals with disabilities in restoring normal function for as long as possible. It will guide students in understanding the definition, purpose, and criteria for selecting these devices. The curriculum will cover when implantable devices are used in medical practice, as well as the expected outcomes for patients. Students will also examine the merits and demerits of implantable devices including their suitability for different age groups. Key aspects such as the protocols for implantation, ongoing care, and maintenance will be explored, alongside the precautions and safety measures necessary to minimize risks. Overall, the study aims to provide students with a comprehensive understanding of implantable devices, their role in improving patient outcomes, and the considerations required for their effective use in medical settings. | | | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | | | | | |
| On the completion of the course, the students will: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Define and explain the concept of implantable devices and their role in medical treatment for individuals with disabilities.• Identify the criteria for selecting appropriate implantable devices based on patient needs and medical conditions.• Understand the indications for the use of implantable devices and the conditions under which they are most effective.• Evaluate the expected outcomes of implantable devices, including their benefits and potential limitations.• Analyze the advantages and disadvantages of implantable devices, considering factors like age, patient health, and device type.• Understand the protocols involved in the implantation, management, and maintenance of implantable devices.• Recognize the precautions and safety measures required to minimize risks and ensure the proper functioning of implantable devices.• Assess the impact of implantable devices on the overall quality of life and functional independence of patients. | | | | | |
| Course Content (Theory) | | | | Assignments/Readings | |
| Week 1 | Introduction to Cochlear Implants, Historical Review | | | Read: "History of Cochlear Implants" Article | |
| | Parts and Working of Cochlear Implants | | | Read: "Basics of Cochlear Implants" | |
| Week 2 | Types of Cochlear Implants: An Overview | | | Assignment: Research and compare different types of cochlear implants | |
| | Design and Features of Cochlear Implants | | | Read: "Technological Advancements in Cochlear Implants" | |
| Week 3 | Speech Processing Strategies: Fundamentals | | | Read: "Speech Processing in Cochlear Implants" | |
| | Advanced Speech Processing Strategies | | | Case study: Discuss speech processing strategies for various cases | |
| Week 4 | Assessment Strategies for Cochlear Implants | | | Assignment: Review different cochlear implant assessment tools | |
| | Candidacy Criteria for Cochlear Implants | | | Research: Discuss factors that determine candidacy for cochlear implants | |
| Week 5 | Pre-implantation Rehabilitation and Counseling | | | Read: "Pre-implantation Counseling Guidelines" | |

| | | |
|----------------|--|---|
| | Post-implantation Rehabilitation and Counseling | Case Study: Post-implantation rehabilitation strategies |
| Week 6 | Team Members and Their Roles in Rehabilitation | Discuss roles of professionals in cochlear implant rehabilitation |
| | Merits of Cochlear Implants | Assignment: Write an essay on the benefits of cochlear implants |
| Week 7 | Demerits of Cochlear Implants | Debate: Discuss the challenges and limitations of cochlear implants |
| | Current Trends and Innovations in Cochlear Implants | Research Paper: Explore the latest trends in cochlear implant technology |
| Week 8 | Introduction to Tinnitus Maskers | Read: "Role of Tinnitus Maskers in Hearing Rehabilitation" |
| | Overview of Middle Ear Implants | Research: "Middle Ear Implants: Mechanisms and Uses" |
| Week 9 | Bone Anchored Hearing Aids (BAHA): Types and Applications | Case Study: Compare BAHA with cochlear implants in terms of functionality |
| | Brainstem Implants: Overview and Applications | Research: "Brainstem Implants: A New Frontier in Auditory Technology" |
| Week 10 | Cochlear Implants in Pediatrics | Read: "Pediatric Cochlear Implantation: Challenges and Successes" |
| | Cochlear Implants in Adults | Discuss: Adult candidates for cochlear implants and outcomes |
| Week 11 | The Impact of Cochlear Implants on Speech and Language Development | Case study: Review language development in children post-implant |
| | Cochlear Implants and Quality of Life | Research: "Impact of Cochlear Implants on Quality of Life" |
| Week 12 | Factors Affecting Cochlear Implant Success | Assignment: Analyze factors affecting cochlear implant outcomes |
| | Electrophysiological and Psychophysical Measurements | Read: "Electrophysiological Assessment in Cochlear Implants" |
| Week 13 | Surgical Procedures and Considerations | Discuss: Surgical steps involved in cochlear implantation |
| | Post-Surgery Care and Follow-up | Review: "Post-surgery Care for Cochlear Implant Patients" |
| Week 14 | Cochlear Implant Programming and Mapping | Hands-on: Learn the programming techniques for cochlear implants |
| | Patient Expectations and Outcomes | Discuss: How patient expectations shape rehabilitation outcomes |
| Week 15 | Ethical Considerations in Cochlear Implantation | Case Study: Ethical dilemmas in cochlear implantation |
| | Multidisciplinary Approach in Cochlear Implant Rehabilitation | Discuss the role of audiologists, speech therapists, and surgeons |
| Week 16 | Technological Advances and Future Directions in Cochlear Implants | Research: Explore the future of cochlear implants and emerging technologies |
| | Review of Key Concepts and Case Study Discussion | Assignment: Case study on patient selection, implantation, and rehabilitation |

| Course Content (Lab) | | Assignments/Readings |
|--|--|--|
| Week 1 | Introduction to cochlear implants | Demonstration of cochlear implant models |
| Week 2 | Parts and working of cochlear implant | Dissect and examine cochlear implant components |
| Week 3 | Types of cochlear implants | Hands-on identification of different cochlear implants |
| Week 4 | Design and features of cochlear implants | Analyze cochlear implant design features |
| Week 5 | Speech processing strategies | Simulate speech processing strategies with cochlear implants |
| Week 6 | Assessment strategies for cochlear implants | Conduct hearing assessments using implant simulation tools |
| Week 7 | Candidacy assessment | Evaluate candidacy based on audiometric data |
| Week 8 | Pre-implant rehabilitation strategies | Simulate pre-implant rehabilitation session |
| Week 9 | Post-implant rehabilitation strategies | Hands-on rehabilitation exercises post-implant |
| Week 10 | Merits and demerits of cochlear implants | Group discussion on case studies with cochlear implants |
| Week 11 | Current trends in cochlear implants | Research presentation on current global trends |
| Week 12 | Introduction to tinnitus maskers | Hands-on demonstration of tinnitus maskers |
| Week 13 | Middle ear implants | Practical on fitting and functioning of middle ear implants |
| Week 14 | BAHA fitting and assessment | Practice BAHA fitting and assessment techniques |
| Week 15 | Brainstem implants | Explore practical scenarios for brainstem implant candidates |
| Week 16 | Evaluation and assessment of cochlear implant outcomes | Case study evaluation on implant success and outcomes |
| Textbooks and Reading Material | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Roeser, R. J., Valente, M., & Hosford-Dunn, H. (2000). Audiology: diagnosis. (No Title). | | |
| Teaching Learning Strategies | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Interactive Lectures Engage students with interactive presentations, discussions, and real-time corrections of writing and speaking errors. Collaborative Learning Students will work in pairs or small groups to write essays, analyze readings, and give peer feedback on presentations. Case Studies Use case studies to explore real-life examples of communication in business, academic, and casual settings. Role-Playing and Simulations To practice persuasive speaking, public speaking, and informal conversations. Technology Integration Use educational apps and software like Google Docs for collaborative writing and peer reviews, and Zoom for virtual presentations. | | |

| Assignments: Types and Number with Calendar | | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Quiz-1 • Quiz-II • Presentation • Professional Writing Assignments | | | |
| Assessment | | | |
| Sr. No. | Elements | Weightage | Details |
| 1. | Midterm Assessment | 35% | Written Assessment at the mid-point of the semester. |
| 2. | Formative Assessment | 25% | Formative assessment includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Classroom presentations: 10 % 2. Quiz before mid-exam: 5% 3. Quiz before final-exam: 5% 4. Attendance regularity: 5% |
| 3. | Final Assessment | 40% | Written Examination at the end of the semester. |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------|---------|--|---------|
| Programme | Audiology | Course Code | AUD-408 | Credit Hours | 3 (0+3) |
| Course Title | Seminar: Updates and Current Development | | | | |
| Course Introduction | | | | | |
| This module will explore the decision-making processes employed by audiologists in determining their approach and practice within the field of audiology. It will cover the various strategies audiologists use in different settings, including working with individuals, families, groups, communities, and populations, all aimed at achieving optimal outcomes. The module will also emphasize the importance of collaborative work with other healthcare professionals, families, and caregivers. In addition to clinical experience, students will demonstrate proficiency in note-taking and report writing, ensuring that their documentation meets the international standards set by the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association (ASHA). | | | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | | | | | |
| On the completion of the course, the students will: | | | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Understand and apply decision-making processes in audiology practice, ensuring effective outcomes for individuals, families, and communities.• Identify and analyze the various approaches used by audiologists across different practice settings, and adapt these approaches to meet the needs of diverse populations.• Demonstrate collaborative working skills with multidisciplinary teams, including other healthcare professionals, families, and caregivers, to achieve optimal patient care.• Develop and implement evidence-based strategies for working with individuals and groups to enhance auditory health outcomes.• Write clear, accurate, and professional clinical notes and reports that meet international standards, specifically those set by the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association (ASHA).• Critically assess and integrate feedback from clinical experiences to refine audiological practice and improve patient-centered care.• Apply ethical decision-making in a variety of clinical contexts, taking into consideration cultural, social, and individual factors.• Demonstrate an understanding of documentation standards and how these relate to clinical practice and legal requirements in audiology. | | | | | |
| Course Content (Lab) | | | | Assignments/Readings | |
| Week 1 | Introduction to Hearing Disorders: Overview of Hearing and its Mechanisms | | | Practical demonstration of hearing tests | |
| | Conductive Hearing Loss: Causes, Symptoms, and Diagnosis | | | Practical on otoscopic examination | |
| | Conductive Hearing Loss: Treatment and Management | | | Practical: Tympanometry, audiometry testing | |
| Week 2 | Sensorineural Hearing Loss: Causes, Symptoms, and Diagnosis | | | Practical on audiogram interpretation | |
| | Sensorineural Hearing Loss: Treatment and Management | | | Practical: Speech audiometry, tests for SNHL | |
| | Mixed Hearing Loss: Causes, Symptoms, and Diagnosis | | | Practical on combined hearing loss assessment | |
| Week 3 | Mixed Hearing Loss: Treatment and Management | | | Practical on differential diagnosis | |
| | Otitis Media with Effusion: Causes, Symptoms, and Diagnosis | | | Practical on tympanic membrane examination | |
| | Otitis Media with Effusion: Treatment and Management | | | Practical on management strategies for OME | |
| Week 4 | Chronic Suppurative Otitis Media: Causes, Symptoms, and Diagnosis | | | Practical: Pus culture and sensitivity testing | |

| | | |
|----------------|--|---|
| | Chronic Suppurative Otitis Media: Treatment and Management | Practical on ear cleaning and medication administration |
| | Meniere's Disease: Causes, Symptoms, and Diagnosis | Practical on vestibular function testing |
| Week 5 | Meniere's Disease: Treatment and Management | Practical on balance assessment tests |
| | Tinnitus: Causes, Symptoms, and Diagnosis | Practical: Sound therapy and masking techniques |
| | Tinnitus: Treatment and Management | Practical on counseling for tinnitus patients |
| Week 6 | Vertigo Disorders: Types, Symptoms, and Diagnosis | Practical on nystagmus testing |
| | Vertigo Disorders: Treatment and Management | Practical on positional testing for vertigo |
| | Review of All Hearing Disorders: Overview of Diagnosis and Management | Practical: Comprehensive case study reviews |
| Week 7 | Case Study Presentations (1-4): Students present cases of various hearing disorders | Practical: Hearing test demonstrations |
| | Case Study Presentations (5-8): Continued case studies and management strategies | Practical: Audiological evaluations |
| | Case Study Presentations (9-12): Case studies review | Practical: Treatment demonstration |
| Week 8 | Papers Assignment: Students to submit a research paper on one of the disorders | Practical: Peer reviews and discussions |
| | Hearing Disorders in Pediatric Population: Identification and Management | Practical: Pediatric hearing screening |
| | Hearing Disorders in Geriatric Population: Identification and Management | Practical: Audiological assessment in elderly |
| Week 9 | Advances in Hearing Aids and Assistive Devices | Practical: Hearing aid fitting and adjustment |
| | Cochlear Implants: Indications, Procedure, and Follow-up Care | Practical: Cochlear implant device setup |
| | Review of Otitis Media and Chronic Ear Infections | Practical: Ear discharge management |
| Week 10 | Mid-term Exam (Theory and Practical): Review of first half of the course | Practical: Demonstrations on practical skills |
| | Mid-term Exam Results Review and Feedback: Discuss student performance | Practical: Corrective practical work based on feedback |
| | Meniere's Disease: Long-term Management and Rehabilitation | Practical: Rehabilitation exercises for Meniere's |
| Week 11 | Tinnitus Management: Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (CBT) Approach | Practical: CBT for tinnitus patients |
| | Guest Lecture: Advances in Vertigo Treatment | Practical: Case discussion and Q&A |
| | Vestibular Disorders: Diagnosis and Management | Practical: Balance training techniques |
| Week 12 | Vertigo and Balance Disorders in Post-Surgical Patients | Practical: Post-surgical rehabilitation exercises |
| | Assignments Due: Submit an individual case study or research paper | Practical: Presentation of individual cases |
| | Review of Diagnostic Tools for Hearing and Balance Disorders | Practical: Use of diagnostic equipment |
| Week 13 | Vestibular Rehabilitation Therapy (VRT) in Vertigo Disorders | Practical: VRT techniques and demonstration |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---------|
| | Practical Exam (Individual Assessment): Evaluation of clinical skills | Practical: Comprehensive assessment of skills | |
| | Hearing Loss and Cognitive Decline: Connection and Management | Practical: Cognitive testing for patients with hearing loss | |
| Week 14 | Current Research on Tinnitus and New Therapies | Practical: Tinnitus rehabilitation exercises | |
| | Update on Emerging Treatments for Hearing Loss | Practical: New therapy methods demonstration | |
| | Understanding Audiological Reports and Data Interpretation | Practical: Audiogram and test data analysis | |
| Week 15 | Final Paper Submission: Submit a research paper on any hearing or balance disorder | Practical: Peer feedback sessions | |
| | Ethical Issues in the Management of Hearing and Balance Disorders | Practical: Role-play on ethical scenarios | |
| | Advanced Technology in Hearing Rehabilitation | Practical: Virtual reality tools in rehabilitation | |
| Week 16 | Final Presentations (1-4): Present case studies focusing on complex disorders | Practical: Audiological assessments and management plans | |
| | Final Presentations (5-8): Continued complex case studies presentations | Practical: In-depth treatment strategies demonstration | |
| | Final Presentations (9-12): Last round of student presentations | Practical: Wrap-up and feedback on all presentations | |
| Textbooks and Reading Material | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">Molina, P. E., & Molina, P. E. (2006). <i>Endocrine physiology</i>. New York: Lange Medical Books/McGraw-Hill.Lieber, R. L. (2002). <i>Skeletal muscle structure, function, and plasticity</i>. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.Hall, J. E. (2015). <i>Pocket Companion to Guyton & Hall Textbook of Medical Physiology E-Book</i>. Elsevier Health Sciences. | | | |
| Teaching Learning Strategies | | | |
| <ol style="list-style-type: none">Interactive Lectures Engage students with interactive presentations, discussions, and real-time corrections of writing and speaking errors.Collaborative Learning Students will work in pairs or small groups to write essays, analyze readings, and give peer feedback on presentations.Case Studies Use case studies to explore real-life examples of communication in business, academic, and casual settings.Role-Playing and Simulations To practice persuasive speaking, public speaking, and informal conversations.Technology Integration Use educational apps and software like Google Docs for collaborative writing and peer reviews, and Zoom for virtual presentations. | | | |
| Assignments: Types and Number with Calendar | | | |
| <ol style="list-style-type: none">Quiz-1Quiz-IIPresentationProfessional Writing Assignments | | | |
| Assessment | | | |
| Sr. No. | Elements | Weightage | Details |

| | | | |
|----|----------------------|-----|---|
| 1. | Midterm Assessment | 35% | Written Assessment at the mid-point of the semester. |
| 2. | Formative Assessment | 25% | Formative assessment includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Classroom presentations: 10 % 2. Quiz before mid-exam: 5% 3. Quiz before final-exam: 5% 4. Attendance regularity: 5% |
| 3. | Final Assessment | 40% | Written Examination at the end of the semester. |

| Programme | Audiology | Course Code | AUD-410 | Credit Hours | 3 (2+1) |
|---|---|-------------|---------|---|---------|
| Course Title | Introduction to Artificial Intelligence in Audiology | | | | |
| Course Introduction | | | | | |
| This course offers an introduction to the fundamental concepts and techniques that bridge Artificial Intelligence (AI) and Speech and Language Processing (SLP). As AI technologies rapidly evolve, there is growing focus on improving communication between humans and machines. Students will explore the core principles of AI and how these concepts are applied to the processing, understanding, and enhancement of human language across various contexts. | | | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | | | | | |
| On the completion of the course, the students will: | | | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Understand the foundational concepts of Artificial Intelligence (AI) and their application to Speech and Language Processing (SLP).• Analyze the key techniques and algorithms used in AI-driven language processing, including natural language understanding, speech recognition, and generation.• Apply AI methods to solve real-world problems in speech and language tasks such as sentiment analysis, machine translation, and speech synthesis.• Evaluate and compare various AI models and tools used in language processing, considering their strengths, limitations, and appropriate contexts.• Develop basic AI systems that can process and interpret human language, enabling effective communication between humans and machines.• Critically assess the ethical and societal implications of AI technologies in speech and language applications, including privacy, bias, and fairness.• Stay informed about current trends and innovations in AI and SLP, preparing for future developments in these fields. | | | | | |
| Course Content (Theory) | | | | Assignments/Readings | |
| Week 1 | Course Content | | | Assignments/Readings | |
| | Introduction to Artificial Intelligence: Overview of AI history, goals, and subfields. | | | Read "Artificial Intelligence: A Guide for Thinking Humans". | |
| Week 2 | Introduction to Artificial Intelligence: Machine learning vs. rule-based approaches. | | | Prepare a summary of the differences between machine learning and rule-based systems. | |
| | Introduction to Artificial Intelligence: Introduction to neural networks and deep learning. | | | Watch a video on the basics of neural networks. | |
| Week 3 | Foundations of Hearing Processing: Hearing basics: understanding and processing. | | | Read an article on the anatomy of the ear and its role in hearing. | |
| | Foundations of Hearing Processing: Speech recognition and synthesis technologies. | | | Write a brief report on speech recognition technologies. | |
| Week 4 | Natural Language Processing (NLP): Text preprocessing and tokenization. | | | Implement a simple tokenization task in Python. | |
| | Natural Language Processing (NLP): Sentiment analysis and text classification. | | | Complete a sentiment analysis exercise on social media data. | |
| Week 5 | Natural Language Processing (NLP): Named entity recognition and information extraction. | | | Read a case study on information extraction in NLP. | |
| | Machine Learning for Audiology: Supervised learning applied to hearing data. | | | Complete a supervised learning assignment using hearing test data. | |
| Week 6 | Machine Learning for Audiology: Unsupervised learning applied to hearing data. | | | Prepare a project using clustering algorithms on hearing data. | |

| | | |
|-----------------------------|--|---|
| | Machine Learning for Audiology: Reinforcement learning applied to hearing data. | Research reinforcement learning applications in audiology. |
| Week 7 | Dialogue Systems and Conversational Agents: Building chatbots and virtual assistants. | Read an article on building basic chatbots. |
| | Dialogue Systems and Conversational Agents: Understanding user intent and context. | Create a flowchart demonstrating how chatbots interpret user intent. |
| Week 8 | Ethical Considerations and Bias in AI: Addressing bias in training data and AI systems. | Write a paper on ethical concerns in AI systems for audiology. |
| | Ethical Considerations and Bias in AI: Privacy concerns and responsible AI development. | Review a case study on privacy issues in AI applications. |
| Week 9 | Future Trends in AI and Audiology: Recent advancements and emerging applications. | Research and present on a recent AI development in audiology. |
| | Introduction to Artificial Intelligence: Applications of AI in healthcare. | Read about AI applications in the medical field. |
| Week 10 | Introduction to Machine Learning: Overview of supervised and unsupervised learning. | Write a comparison of supervised and unsupervised learning with examples. |
| | Introduction to Neural Networks: Deep learning concepts in audio processing. | Complete an online module on deep learning basics. |
| Week 11 | Foundations of Hearing Processing: Basic hearing mechanism and its relevance to AI. | Read an article on AI applications in audiology for hearing aids. |
| | Foundations of Hearing Processing: Use of AI in auditory rehabilitation. | Prepare a report on AI-driven devices for auditory rehabilitation. |
| Week 12 | Natural Language Processing (NLP): Techniques in NLP for audiology applications. | Study a case on how NLP is used in audiology for speech therapy. |
| | Natural Language Processing (NLP): Building and evaluating NLP models. | Write a review of common NLP libraries and their uses. |
| Week 13 | Machine Learning for Audiology: Practical machine learning models for audiology data. | Implement a machine learning model for noise reduction in hearing aids. |
| | Machine Learning for Audiology: Real-time hearing data analysis. | Study how real-time hearing aids work with AI systems. |
| Week 14 | Dialogue Systems: Key principles of conversational agents. | Create an outline for a virtual assistant for hearing aid users. |
| | Dialogue Systems: Multi-turn conversation strategies. | Research existing conversational agents and present findings. |
| Week 15 | Ethical Considerations in AI: Transparency and explainability of AI models. | Write a paper on the importance of explainable AI in healthcare. |
| | Ethical Considerations in AI: Impact of AI on decision-making in audiology. | Discuss the ethical dilemmas of AI decisions in audiology. |
| Week 16 | Ethical Considerations in AI: Developing responsible AI for hearing applications. | Prepare a presentation on responsible AI in audiology. |
| | Future Trends in AI and Audiology: The role of AI in personalized hearing care. | Research emerging trends in personalized hearing devices. |
| Course Content (Lab) | | Assignments/Readings |
| Week 1 | Introduction to AI: Hands-on exploration of AI concepts. | Practice using AI-based software for basic tasks. |
| Week 2 | Machine Learning: Supervised learning algorithms. | Implement a basic supervised learning algorithm on hearing data. |
| Week 3 | Neural Networks: Creating simple neural networks for audio processing. | Build and test a neural network using a hearing dataset. |
| Week 4 | Hearing Basics: Simulate sound wave processing and | Use software tools to simulate and |

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| | analysis. | analyze sound processing. |
| Week 5 | Speech Recognition: Implementing speech-to-text technology. | Test a speech recognition tool on different audio inputs. |
| Week 6 | Speech Synthesis: Exploring text-to-speech systems. | Generate speech from text using an AI-driven TTS system. |
| Week 7 | Text Preprocessing: Tokenization and text analysis for audiology data. | Write a Python script for text preprocessing and tokenization of audiology data. |
| Week 8 | Sentiment Analysis: Implementing sentiment analysis models on audiology-related text. | Use an NLP library to analyze sentiment in audiology case reports. |
| Week 9 | Named Entity Recognition: Extracting entities from audiology-related texts. | Build an NER model to identify medical entities in audiology reports. |
| Week 10 | Machine Learning: Supervised learning models for audiology data analysis. | Train a supervised learning model for hearing loss prediction. |
| Week 11 | Unsupervised Learning: Clustering hearing-related data. | Apply clustering algorithms (e.g., K-means) on hearing test data. |
| Week 12 | Reinforcement Learning: Implementing reinforcement learning for audiology scenarios. | Simulate a reinforcement learning model for dynamic hearing aid adjustments. |
| Week 13 | Dialogue Systems: Building a chatbot for audiology-related queries. | Develop a basic chatbot that answers hearing-related questions. |
| Week 14 | User Intent and Context: Analyzing user queries in audiology. | Test a chatbot's ability to understand user intent and respond accordingly. |
| Week 15 | Ethical AI Considerations: Identifying and addressing bias in AI models. | Analyze datasets for potential biases and adjust AI models accordingly. |
| Week 16 | Future Trends: Exploring AI-driven applications in audiology. | Present a report on new AI technologies transforming audiology and hearing aids. |
| Textbooks and Reading Material | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Brewka, G. (1996). Artificial intelligence – a modern approach by Stuart Russell and Peter Norvig, Prentice Hall. Series in Artificial Intelligence, Englewood Cliffs, NJ. <i>The Knowledge Engineering Review</i>, 11(1), 78-79. | | |
| Teaching Learning Strategies | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Interactive Lectures Engage students with interactive presentations, discussions, and real-time corrections of writing and speaking errors. Collaborative Learning Students will work in pairs or small groups to write essays, analyze readings, and give peer feedback on presentations. Case Studies Use case studies to explore real-life examples of communication in business, academic, and casual settings. Role-Playing and Simulations To practice persuasive speaking, public speaking, and informal conversations. Technology Integration Use educational apps and software like Google Docs for collaborative writing and peer reviews, and Zoom for virtual presentations. | | |
| Assignments: Types and Number with Calendar | | |

- Quiz-1
- Quiz-II
- Presentation
- Professional Writing Assignments

Assessment

| Sr. No. | Elements | Weightage | Details |
|---------|----------------------|-----------|---|
| 1. | Midterm Assessment | 35% | Written Assessment at the mid-point of the semester. |
| 2. | Formative Assessment | 25% | Formative assessment includes: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Classroom presentations: 10 % 2. Quiz before mid-exam: 5% 3. Quiz before final-exam: 5% 4. Attendance regularity: 5% |
| 3. | Final Assessment | 40% | Written Examination at the end of the semester. |

| | | | | | |
|---|--|-------------|---------|---|---------|
| Programme | Audiology | Course Code | AUD-411 | Credit Hours | 3 (0+3) |
| Course Title | Capstone Project | | | | |
| Course Introduction | | | | | |
| This course covers fundamental quantitative methods and research designs, focusing on concepts such as reliability, validity, and the interpretation of inferential statistics. Topics also include correlational statistics and designs, interclass correlation coefficients, and critical appraisal of existing literature. The course is designed to provide students with a comprehensive understanding of research methodology, encompassing both the theory of science and the application of qualitative and quantitative research methods. | | | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | | | | | |
| <p>On the completion of the course, the students will:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">Understand and apply key concepts in quantitative research, including reliability, validity, and inferential statistics.Analyze and interpret results from various statistical methods, including correlational statistics and designs.Calculate and interpret interclass correlation coefficients.Critically evaluate and appraise research literature, identifying strengths, weaknesses, and areas for improvement.Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of research methodology, integrating both qualitative and quantitative methods.Develop an appreciation for the theory of science and its role in shaping research designs and methodologies.Apply appropriate statistical tools to assess the quality and validity of research findings in different contexts. | | | | | |
| Course Content | | | | Assignments/Readings | |
| Week 1 | Introduction to Statistics | | | Overview of Statistics and its Importance | |
| | Definition of Statistics | | | Define Statistics in Health Sciences Context | |
| | Population & Sample | | | Identifying Population and Sample in Research | |
| Week 2 | Descriptive and Inferential Statistics | | | Case Study on Descriptive vs Inferential Statistics | |
| | Types of Variables | | | Identifying Variables in Health Data | |
| | Measurement Scales | | | Classification of Variables Using Different Scales | |
| Week 3 | Collection of Primary and Secondary Data | | | Data Collection Methods in Health Research | |
| | Data Sources | | | Identifying Reliable Data Sources in Healthcare | |
| | Diagrams and Graphs | | | Constructing Bar Charts and Pie Charts | |
| Week 4 | Bar Charts, Pie Charts, Histogram | | | Create and Analyze Different Types of Graphs | |
| | Measures of Central Tendency | | | Introduction to Central Tendency in Health Data | |
| | Mean, Median, and Mode | | | Calculate Central Tendency for Sample Data | |
| Week 5 | Percentiles | | | Calculating Percentiles for Health Data | |

| | | |
|----------------|--|--|
| | Range | Determine Range in Health Data |
| | Standard Deviation | Calculating Standard Deviation for Health Data |
| Week 6 | Variance | Variance Analysis in Healthcare Statistics |
| | Coefficient of Variation | Interpret Coefficient of Variation in Research Data |
| | Regression & Correlation | Introduction to Regression and Correlation Analysis |
| Week 7 | Scatter Diagram | Creating and Interpreting Scatter Diagrams |
| | Straight Line Regression Model | Apply Regression Model to Healthcare Data |
| | Sample Correlation Coefficient | Calculating and Interpreting Correlation Coefficients |
| Week 8 | Regression Coefficients | Interpretation of Regression Coefficients in Health Research |
| | Hypothesis Testing | Understanding Hypothesis Testing in Research |
| | Null and Alternative Hypothesis | Developing Hypothesis for Health Studies |
| Week 9 | Types of Errors in Hypothesis Testing | Identifying Errors in Health Research Hypothesis |
| | One-tailed and Two-tailed Hypothesis | Application of Hypothesis Testing in Health Data |
| | General Steps in Hypothesis Testing | Apply Hypothesis Testing on Sample Data |
| Week 10 | Sampling Concept | Introduction to Sampling in Health Research |
| | Types and Methods of Drawing an Ideal Sample | Identifying Sampling Techniques for Health Data |
| | Research Fundamentals | Overview of Research in Allied Health Sciences |
| Week 11 | Objectives of Research | Setting Research Objectives in Healthcare |
| | Motivation in Research | Understanding the Motivation Behind Health Research |
| | Types of Research | Identifying Types of Research in Allied Health |
| Week 12 | Research Ethics | Exploring Ethical Issues in Health Research |
| | Research Design Overview | Designing Research in Health Sciences |
| | Research Problems, Questions, and Hypothesis | Developing Research Questions for Healthcare Studies |
| Week 13 | Research Validity | Ensuring Validity in Health Research |
| | Measurement Theory | Exploring Measurement Concepts in Health Studies |
| | Methodological Research | Applying Methodological Approaches to Health Research |
| Week 14 | Statistical Reasoning | Introduction to Statistical Reasoning |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| | | in Health |
| | Statistical Analysis of Differences: Basics | Applying Basic Statistical Analysis to Health Data |
| | Statistical Analysis of Differences: Advanced Techniques | Using Advanced Statistical Analysis in Health Research |
| Week 15 | Statistical Analysis of Relationships: Basics | Basic Analysis of Relationships in Health Data |
| | Statistical Analysis of Relationships: Advanced Techniques | Advanced Statistical Techniques in Healthcare Research |
| | Implementing a Research Project | Planning a Research Project in Allied Health |
| Week 16 | Publishing Research | Guidelines for Publishing Health Research |
| | Presenting Research | Effective Presentation of Health Research |
| | Review and Evaluation of Internship | Final Project Evaluation and Feedback |
| Textbooks and Reading Material | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Daniel, W. W., & Cross, C. L. (2018). <i>Biostatistics: a foundation for analysis in the health sciences</i>. Wiley. • Pagano, M., Gauvreau, K., & Mattie, H. (2022). <i>Principles of biostatistics</i>. CRC Press. | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------|---------|---|--------|
| Programme | Audiology | Course Code | AUD-412 | Credit Hours | 2(2+0) |
| Course Title | Research Methodology & Skill Enhancement | | | | |
| Course Introduction | | | | | |
| This course is designed to provide you with a comprehensive understanding of research methodologies and equip you with essential skills for conducting effective research. Whether you are starting your academic journey, preparing for advanced studies, or looking to enhance your professional capabilities, this course will serve as a foundational experience. | | | | | |
| Learning Outcomes | | | | | |
| On the completion of the course, the students will: | | | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Understanding Research Principles: Knowledge of qualitative, quantitative, and mixed-method research approaches.• Formulation of Research Questions: Ability to generate relevant, clear, and testable research questions and hypotheses.• Literature Review & Critical Analysis: Skill in conducting literature reviews and critically analyzing existing research.• Research Design & Method Selection: Ability to choose appropriate research designs and methods based on objectives.• Data Collection Techniques: Proficiency in qualitative and quantitative data collection methods (e.g., surveys, interviews, experiments).• Data Analysis & Interpretation: Ability to analyze data using statistical tools or qualitative coding techniques.• Report Writing & Presentation: Skill in writing structured research reports and presenting findings clearly.• Critical Thinking & Problem Solving: Ability to evaluate research methodologies and solve problems creatively.• Ethical Considerations: Understanding and applying ethical standards in research (e.g., informed consent, confidentiality).• Communication Skills Enhancement: Improvement in both written and oral communication for presenting research effectively.• Use of Technology in Research: Proficiency in using digital tools for data collection, analysis, and citation management.• Time Management & Project Planning: Ability to plan and manage research projects within set timelines and resources. | | | | | |
| Course Content (Theory) | | | | Assignments/Readings | |
| Week 1 | Introduction to Research Methodology; Overview of unethical academic practices (plagiarism) | | | Read: Research Ethics | |
| | Importance of research and need for research in various fields; Types of research | | | Read: Article on Types of Research Methods | |
| Week 2 | Extraction and review of literature; Importance of literature review in research | | | Assignment: Conduct a brief literature review on a chosen topic | |
| | Understanding the process of reviewing literature; Tools for literature review | | | Read: Research papers on systematic review | |
| Week 3 | Identifying a research problem: Key strategies and methods | | | Assignment: Identify a research problem from current issues | |
| | Formulating a research hypothesis and objectives | | | Read: Guidelines for hypothesis formulation | |
| Week 4 | Designing a study: Research designs and their application | | | Assignment: Choose a research design for a given problem | |
| | Types of research designs: Experimental, non- | | | Read: Research Designs | |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| | experimental, and observational | |
| Week 5 | Data collection methods: Qualitative vs. Quantitative methods | Assignment: Prepare a data collection plan for a research project |
| | Ethical considerations in data collection | Read: Articles on ethical guidelines for data collection |
| Week 6 | Data collection tools and techniques: Surveys, Interviews, Questionnaires | Assignment: Design a survey for data collection |
| | Introduction to data interpretation and analysis | Read: Data Analysis Techniques |
| Week 7 | Statistical tools for data analysis; Quantitative vs. qualitative analysis | Assignment: Practice with SPSS or other statistical tools |
| | Introduction to qualitative data analysis and coding | Read: Articles on qualitative data analysis methods |
| Week 8 | Analyzing research results and drawing conclusions | Assignment: Analyze a given dataset and write findings |
| | Writing a research report: Structure and components | Read: Guidelines for writing research papers |
| Week 9 | Writing a thesis or research article: Common sections and formats | Assignment: Draft the introduction and literature review for a thesis |
| | Writing a research article or review: Submission guidelines for journals | Read: Sample research articles and review them |
| Week 10 | Preparing research posters: Key elements and design tips | Assignment: Create a research poster based on a research topic |
| | Making scientific presentations: Effective delivery and communication | Assignment: Prepare a presentation for a research topic |
| Week 11 | Creating impactful presentations: Visual aids and slides | Read: Effective Presentation Skills |
| | Intellectual property: Understanding copyrights, patents, and research ownership | Read: Articles on intellectual property in research |
| Week 12 | Managing references and citations using tools like Zotero | Assignment: Set up a citation manager and add references |
| | Writing an abstract: Importance and guidelines | Assignment: Write an abstract for a research project |
| Week 13 | Peer review process in research publishing | Read: Article on the peer review process in academic journals |
| | Ethical issues in publishing and authorship | Assignment: Analyze ethical dilemmas in academic publishing |
| Week 14 | Advanced research tools and software | Read: advanced research tools and data analysis software |
| | Final project preparation: Structuring a research project | Assignment: Finalize research project proposal |
| Week 15 | Presenting research findings effectively in conferences | Read: Case studies on successful conference presentations |
| | Preparing for a final exam or project submission | Review: Course material and guidelines for final submission |
| Week 16 | Final research project presentation | Assignment: Present final research project to the class |
| | Review and evaluation of research projects; Feedback and improvements | Submit final project report; Peer review of projects |
| Textbooks and Reading Material | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bryman A, 2001. Social research methods. 2nd Edition; Oxford University Press. Awan JA, 2003. Scientific Presentation. Unitech Communication, Faisalabad, Pakistan. | | |

- Kumar R, Kindersley D, 2010. Research Methodology: A step by step guide for beginners. Third Edition; SAGE Publications.

Teaching Learning Strategies

1. **Interactive Lectures**
Engage students with interactive presentations, discussions, and real-time corrections of writing and speaking errors.
2. **Collaborative Learning**
Students will work in pairs or small groups to write essays, analyze readings, and give peer feedback on presentations.
3. **Case Studies**
Use case studies to explore real-life examples of communication in business, academic, and casual settings.
4. **Role-Playing and Simulations**
To practice persuasive speaking, public speaking, and informal conversations.
5. **Technology Integration**
Use educational apps and software like Google Docs for collaborative writing and peer reviews, and Zoom for virtual presentations.

Assignments: Types and Number with Calendar

1. Quiz-1
2. Quiz-II
3. Presentation
4. Professional Writing Assignments

Assessment

| Sr. No. | Elements | Weightage | Details |
|---------|----------------------|-----------|---|
| 1. | Midterm Assessment | 35% | Written Assessment at the mid-point of the semester. |
| 2. | Formative Assessment | 25% | Formative assessment includes: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Classroom presentations: 10 % 2. Quiz before mid-exam: 5% 3. Quiz before final-exam: 5% 4. Attendance regularity: 5% |
| 3. | Final Assessment | 40% | Written Examination at the end of the semester. |

Checklist for a New Academic Program

| Parameters | YES/NO |
|---|--|
| 1. Department Mission and Introduction | YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. Program Introduction | YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. Program Alignment with University Mission | YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4. Program Objectives | YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5. Market Need/ Rationale | YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6. Admission Eligibility Criteria | YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 7. Duration of the Program | YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 8. Assessment Criteria | YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 9. Courses Categorization as per HEC Recommendation | YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 10. Curriculum Difference | YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 11. Study Scheme / Semester-wise Workload | YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 12. Award of Degree | YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 13. Faculty Strength | YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 14. NOC from Professional Councils (if applicable) | YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> |

Program Coordinator

Chairperson